# **COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES**

# **Disclosure Form**

# As required by and provided for in House Rule XI, clause 2(g) and the Rules of the Committee on Natural Resources

| For Individuals: N/A  |
|---|
| 1. Name:  |
| 2. Address:   |
| 3. Email Address:   |
| 4. Phone Number:  |
| * * * *   |
| For Witnesses Representing Organizations:   |
| 1. Name:<br>Betsy Daub  |
| 2. Name of Organization(s) You are Representing at the Hearing: Friends of the Boundary Waters Wilderness |
| <ol> <li>Business Address:</li> <li>401 North Third Street, Suite 290, Minneapolis, MN 55401</li> </ol>   |
| 4. Business Email Address: [Information redacted for privacy]   |
| 5. Business Phone Number: 612-332-9630  |

Name/Organization: Betsy Daub/Friends of the Boundary Waters Wilderness Title/Date of Hearing: Legislative Hearing on H.R. 5544/Friday, June 8, 2012

a. Any training or educational certificates, diplomas or degrees or other educational experiences that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Betsy Daub: M.S. in Natural Resource Ecology and Management – University of MI B.A. in Zoology – Connecticut College

b. Any professional licenses, certifications, or affiliations held that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

None

c. Any employment, occupation, ownership in a firm or business, or work-related experiences that relate to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Betsy Daub: Former Governor-appointed member of the Minnesota Forest Resources Council

d. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that you have received in the current year and previous four years, including the source and the amount of each grant or contract.

None

e. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by you against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed.

None

f. Any other information you wish to convey that might aid the Members of the Committee to better understand the context of your testimony.

I was the participant in a year-long stakeholder group to resolve the school trust land issue. I represented conservation interests in this effort.

Name/Organization: Betsy Daub/Friends of the Boundary Waters Wilderness Title/Date of Hearing: Legislative Hearing on H.R. 5544/Friday, June 8, 2012

### In addition, for witnesses representing organizations:

g. Any offices, elected positions, or representational capacity held in the organization(s) on whose behalf you are testifying.

#### None

h. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that were received in the current year and previous four years by the organization(s) you represent at this hearing, including the source and amount of each grant or contract for each of the organization(s).

#### None

- i. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by the organization(s) you represent at the hearing against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed for each of the organization(s).
- 1) Sierra Club and Friends of the Boundary Waters Wilderness v. Bosworth, 595 F. Supp. 2d 1021 (D. Minn. 2009), aff'd, 623 F.3d 549 (8<sup>th</sup> Cir. 2010)(challenge to revised Superior National Forest Plan, involving issues of species diversity and logging on the edge of Boundary Waters Wilderness). Federal statutes cited: National Environmental Policy Act
- 2) Sierra Club, Friends of the Boundary Waters Wilderness, et al. v. Kimbell, 2008 WL 4287424 (D. Minn. Sept. 15, 2008)(challenge to Echo Trail timber sale on Superior National Forest). Federal statutes cited: National Environmental Policy Act, the Wilderness Act of 1964, the National Forest Management Act.
- j. A list of any countries from which the organization(s) you represent at the hearing have received foreign donations and the total amount of donations received from each country, for the current year and the previous four years, by each organization.

#### None

k. For tax-exempt organizations and non-profit organizations, copies of the three most recent public IRS Form 990s (including Form 990-PF, Form 990-N, and Form 990-EZ) for each of the organization(s) you represent at the hearing (not including any contributor names and addresses or any information withheld from public inspection by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6104)).

See attached document.

# Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

| A                         | For the 2010 calend          | dar year, or tax year beginning 10/01 , 2010, and endir  | ng 9/          | 30             |               | 2011                   |       |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------|
| В                         | Check if applicable:         |  |                | D Employ       | yer Identif   | ication Number         |       |
|                           | Address change               | FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS   | 3.10           | 36-            | 34148         | 321                    |       |
|                           | Name change                  | WILDERNESS   |                | E Teleph       |               |                        |       |
|                           | Initial return               | 401 NORTH THIRD STREET #290  |                | 612            | -332-         | 9630                   |       |
|                           | Terminated                   | MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401  |                | 010            | 002           | 7000                   |       |
|                           | Amended return               |  |                | G Gross        | analuta &     | 8/19                   | 815.  |
|                           |                              | F Name and address of principal officer: PETE FLEMING  | H(a) Is this   |                |               |                        | X No  |
|                           | Application pending          | SAME AS C ABOVE  | H(b) Are all   |                |               | Yes                    | No    |
| -                         | Tour municipal abolics       |  | lf 'No,'       | attach a list. | (see instr    |                        |       |
| 1                         | Tax-exempt status            | X  501(c)(3)      501(c) (   |                |                |               |                        |       |
|                           |                              |  | H(c) Group     |                |               |                        |       |
| K                         | Form of organization:        | Corporation Trust Association Other ► L Year of Forma  | tion: 1971     | o jivi :       | State of le   | gal domicile:          |       |
| P                         | art I Summar                 |  | CM DD          |                | 7.10          | DECEMBE                | mii   |
|                           |                              | be the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO PROTE   |                |                |               |                        | THE - |
| Activities & Governance   |                              | SS CHARACTER OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA   |                | 44.00          |               | THE                    |       |
| nar                       | OOFTICO-                     | SUPERIOR ECOSYSTEM   |                |                |               |                        |       |
| Ver                       | 2 Check this bo              | x Fig. if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of mo   | oro than 2     | 5% of its      | not acc       | ote                    |       |
| တ္                        |                              | ting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)  |                |                |               | C15.                   | 14    |
| ංජ<br>ග                   |                              | dependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).   |                |                | 4             |                        | 14    |
| iţį                       |                              | of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)  |                |                | 5             |                        | 5     |
| ÷                         |                              | of volunteers (estimate if necessary).   |                |                | 6             |                        | 18    |
| ĕ                         |                              | d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12   |                |                | 7a            |                        | 0.    |
|                           | <b>b</b> Net unrelated       | business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34   |                |                | 7 b           |                        | 0.    |
|                           |                              |  | _              | rior Year      |               | Current Ye             |       |
| ds.                       |                              | and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  |                | 485,1          | 01.           | 622,                   | 165.  |
| Revenue                   |                              | ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)  |                |                |               |                        |       |
| eVe                       |                              | come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)   |                |                | 92.           |                        | 009.  |
| Œ                         | 1                            | e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)   | -              | -2,6           |               |                        | -777. |
| _                         |                              | - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   |                | 491,2          | 40.           | 646,                   | 397.  |
|                           | I .                          | milar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)  |                |                |               |                        |       |
|                           |                              | to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)  |                |                | -             |                        |       |
| ø                         | 15 Salaries, othe            | r compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)  |                | 272,2          | 06.           | 284,                   | 797.  |
| Se                        | 16a Professional f           | undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)  |                |                |               |                        |       |
| Expenses                  | <b>b</b> Total fundrais      | ing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ► 36, 326.   |                |                |               |                        |       |
| ũ                         | 17 Other expense             | es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)   |                | 176,0          | 58.           | 170.                   | 035.  |
|                           |                              | s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  |                | 448,2          |               |                        | 832.  |
|                           | · ·                          | expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.   |                | 42,9           |               |                        | 565.  |
| 5 8                       |                              |  |                | g of Curren    |               | End of Ye              |       |
|                           |                              | Part X, line 16)   |                | 520,0          |               |                        | 357.  |
| Net Assets<br>Fund Baland |                              | G (Part X, line 26)  |                | 9,6            |               |                        | 792.  |
| Net                       | 22 Net assets or             | fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  |                | 510,4          |               | 689                    | 565.  |
| _                         | art II Signatur              |  |                | 310,1          | 00.           | 000)                   | 0001  |
| _                         |                              |  | the best of m  | v knowlodae    | and balia     | f it is true correct   | and   |
| com                       | iplete. Declaration of prepa | clare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to<br>rer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. | the best of th | ly knowledge   | and bene      | i, it is true, correct | , and |
|                           | •                            |  |                |                |               |                        |       |
| Siç                       | Signature                    | e of officer   | Dat            | te             |               |                        |       |
| He                        | re                           |  |                |                |               |                        |       |
|                           |                              | orint name and title.  |                |                |               |                        | -     |
|                           | Print/Type pr                | eparer's name Preparer's eignature Date  | /              | Check          | If P          | TIN                    | -     |
| D-                        |                              | OVAN CARPENTER Allamento 2/24  | /              | self-employe   | 400           | 00041280               |       |
| Pa                        | eparer Firm's name           | CARPENTER EVERT & ASSOCIATES   | -              | con-employe    | - L           | 20041200               | _     |
|                           | o Only                       |  |                | Circula CIN    | <b>►</b> /11_ | 153/1905               |       |
| -3                        | Firm's addres                |  |                |                |               | 1534805                | E     |
| NA                        | With IDO die 111             | BLOOMINGTON, MN 55435  |                | Phone no.      | (952)         | 831-008                | _     |
| ivia                      | y the IRS discuss the        | s return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions).  |                |                |               | X Yes                  | No    |

Part IV

Yes No Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete X 1 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B. Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions)............. 2 Х Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I...... 3 X 3 4 X Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III 5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, X 6 Part I..... 7 Х Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III..... X 8 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Х Schedule D, Part IV. 9 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? It X 10 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V..... If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI..... 11 a X Х 11 b c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. X 11 c d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX...... X 11 d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X . . . . 11e f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X... X 11 f 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete X Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII. 12a b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and X if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional . . . . 12b 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E..... Х 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?..... 14a **b** Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.*, 14b X Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV..... 15 X Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV...... 16 X. Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)..... 17 17 X Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, X lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III. X 19 20 aDid the organization operate one or more hospitals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H..... 20 X b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions).....

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Part IV No Yes Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II...... 21 Х 22 X Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete 23 X 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,'go to line 25. 24a X 24b c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease 24c any tax-exempt bonds?..... **d** Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?..... 24d 25a Х b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete 25b Х Schedule L, Part I...... Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II... 26 X Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' complete X 27 Schedule L. Part III. Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV...... X 28a b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete 28b X Schedule L, Part IV. c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV..... X 28c X Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M...... 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M..... 30 Х X Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I..... 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete 32 32 Х X 33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, X 34 line 1..... Х 35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?..... **Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.....* X 36 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is Х treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI..... 37 

BAA

| Form 990 (2010) FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS 36-34148  | 21    | - 0 | Page |
|--|-------|-----|------|
| Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance   |       |     | Г    |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V.  | ***** | Voc | No   |
| 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  | 5     | 162 | NO   |
| <b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.  | 葥     |     |      |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming   | ٦     |     |      |
| (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | . 10  | X   |      |
| 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a  | 5     |     |      |
| b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?   | . 2b  | X   |      |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)   |       |     |      |
| 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?   |       | -   | X    |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O   | . 3b  |     |      |
| <ul> <li>4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?</li> <li>b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ►</li> </ul>  | . 4a  | IV. | Х    |
| See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.   |       |     |      |
| 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?   | . 5a  |     | X    |
| <b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | . 5b  |     | X    |
| c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   | . 5c  |     |      |
| 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?   | . 6a  |     | Х    |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?   | . 6b  |     |      |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |       |     |      |
| <b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and   |       |     |      |
| services provided to the payor?  | . 7a  |     | X    |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   | . 7b  |     |      |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?   | . 7c  |     | Х    |
| d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  |       |     |      |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  |       |     | X    |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   | . 7f  |     | X    |
| <b>g</b> If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  | . 7g  |     |      |
| h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?   | . 7h  |     |      |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  | . 8   |     |      |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  | 0 1   |     |      |
| a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  | . 9a  |     |      |
| <b>b</b> Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  | . 9b  |     |      |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:   |       |     |      |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   |       |     |      |
| <b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities   |       | (1) |      |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  |       |     |      |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders  |       |     |      |
| <b>b</b> Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  |       |     |      |
| 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?   | . 12a |     |      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b   |       |     |      |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  |       |     |      |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   | . 13a |     |      |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |       |     |      |
| <b>b</b> Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   |       |     |      |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand   |       |     |      |
| • Litter the amount of reserves of fidulation and the control of t |       | 24  | -    |

14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?.....

b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.....

14a

14b

X

Form 990 (2010) FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS 36-3414821 Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. X Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year..... 1a 14 **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent..... Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х 2 officer, director, trustee or key employee?..... Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 X of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... X 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... X 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?...... X Does the organization have members or stockholders?...SEE .SCHEDULE .O...... 6 7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the Х governing body?..... 7 a 7 b X **b** Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?........ Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8a X X 8b **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Х **10a** Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... b If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? 10b X 11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?... 11 a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O 12a X 12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b to conflicts?... c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in X 12c Schedule O how this is done .... SEE SCHEDULE O ...... 13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... X 13 X 14 14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X 15a a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official ..SEE..SCHEDULE . O . . . X b Other officers of key employees of the organization... SEE. SCHEDULE . 0..... 15b If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a Х 16a taxable entity during the year? ... b If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply. |X| Own website Another's website |X| Upon request

Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:

► PAUL DANICIC 401 NORTH THIRD STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 612-332-9630

Form 990 (2010)

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

| (A)                         | (B)  | Pos         | ition | (Chack  |              | that app                     | lv)    | (D)  | (E)   | <b>(F)</b>   |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| Name and title              | Average<br>hours<br>per week<br>(describe<br>hours for<br>related<br>organiza-<br>tions in<br>Schedule<br>O) | or director |       | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | Reportable<br>compensation from<br>the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable<br>compensation from<br>related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) REID CARRON             |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | X           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (2) JEFF EVANS              |  |             | 81    | ,,      |              | Y - 1                        |        |  | 0   |  |
| CHAIR                       | 2  | X           |       | Х       | -4           | -                            | -4     | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| _(3)_PETE_FLEMINGVICE_CHAIR | 1  | X           |       | х       | H            |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | O.   |
| (4) KATRINA ZABINSKI        | + +  | ^           |       | Λ       | -            |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | X           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (5) STEVE HOFFMAN           | 1  | Λ           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0,  | 0.   |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | Х           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (6) JON NELSON              |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | Ů.  |  |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | Х           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (7) NICOLE ROM              |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| SECRETARY                   | 7 2  | Х           |       | Х       |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (8) MATT POPPLETON          |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| DIRECTOR                    | 2  | Х           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (9) BARB WEST               |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | X           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (10) ROLF THOMPSON          |  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | X           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (11) CRAIG AASE             | 4  |             |       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
| TREASURER                   | 2  | Х           |       | X       |              |                              | -      | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (12) DODD COSGROVE          |  | v           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| DIRECTOR (13) ROLF THOMPSON | 1  | X           | -     | -       | -            | -                            | -      | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | х           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (14) TOM MAHLUM             | + + -  |             |       |         |              |                              | -      | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| DIRECTOR                    | 1  | х           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| (15) PAUL DANICIC           | -  | Λ           |       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.   |
| EXECUTIVE DIREC             | 40   | 1           |       | х       | х            |                              |        | 86,500.  | 0.  | 0.   |
| (16)                        | - 10   |             |       | -11     | -1           |                              |        | 30,000.  | J.  | 0,   |
| (17)                        |  |             |       |         |              |                              | +      |  |   |  |
| DA4                         | 11 20  |             |       |         | / []         |                              |        |  |   | F 000 (0010)   |

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus   | tees, r   | (ey         | Em                   | 1plo              | oye          | es,                          | an              |   | npensated Emp   | oloye  | es (co   | nt)          |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|--|--------------|
| (A)   | (B)   |             |                      | (                 | c)           |                              |                 | (D)   | (E)   |        | (F)  |              |
| Name and title  | Average<br>hours<br>per week  | Posi        | lion (               | (check<br>Officer | k all        | that a                       | pply)<br>Former | Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable<br>compensation from<br>related organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) |        | Estimater<br>mount of o<br>compensat<br>from the | ther<br>tion |
|   | per week<br>(describe<br>hours for<br>related<br>organi-<br>zations<br>in<br>Sch O) |             | nstitutional trustee | cer               | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | ner             | (W-2/1033-WISC)   | (W-2/1099-MIGG)   |        | organizatio<br>and relate<br>organizatio         | on<br>ed     |
| (18)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (19)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (20)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (21)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (22)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (23)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (24)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (25)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (26)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (27)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (28)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| (29)  |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| 1 b Sub-total   | . ulived  | 2017        |                      | 411               |              |                              | •               | 86,500.   | 0.  |        |  | 0.           |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              | <b>•</b>        | 0.  | 0.  |        |  | 0.           |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              | ▶               | 86,500.   | 0.  |        |  | 0.           |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited  | d to tho  | se lis      | sted                 | labo              | ove)         | ) wh                         | o red           | ceived more than  | \$100,000 in report   | able c | ompens   | ation        |
| from the organization   0   |   |             | _                    |                   | _            |                              |                 |   |   |        | 1  |              |
|   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        | Yes  | No           |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director<br>on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such in | or truste<br>ndividua   | ee, k<br>al | (ey                  | emp               | oloy         | ee, (                        | or hi           | gnest compensate  | ed employee   | 3      |  | X            |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of re the organization and related organizations greater to    |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| <ul> <li>such individual</li></ul>  |   |             |                      | (P)               | 21.20        |                              |                 |   |   | . 4    |  | X            |
|   | complete  | e Sci       | hedi                 | ule .             | J to         | r suc                        | ch p            | erson   | ************  | . 5    |  | X            |
| Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization.                                     | ed inder  | pend        | lent                 | con               | trac         | ctors                        | tha             | t received more th  | nan \$100,000 of  |        |  |              |
| (A) Name and business address   | s   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 | (B)<br>Description o  | of services   | Comp   | (C)<br>pensatio                                  | on           |
|   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
|   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
|   |   |             |                      |                   |              |                              |                 |   |   |        |  |              |
| Total number of independent contractors (including  | but not   | limit       | 04 1                 | to th             | 000          | liet                         | od a            | have) who receive   | ed more than  |        |  |              |
| \$100,000 in compensation from the organization   |   | mill        | ou t                 | io til            | .030         | 1130                         | ou a            | DOVO, WITO TECEIVE  | od more tridit  |        |  |              |

|  | int VIII   Statement of Revenue  | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514 |
|--|--|----------------------|--|---|---|
| GIFTS, GRANTS  | 1a Federated campaigns 1a   b Membership dues 1b   c Fundraising events 1c   d Related organizations 1d  | 4                    |  |   |   |
| CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS | e Government grants (contributions) 1e  f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 622,165. g Noncash contributions included in Ins 1a-1f: \$ h Total. Add lines 1a-1f. | 622,165.             |  |   |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE                                | Business Code  2 a  b  c  d  |                      |  |   |   |
| PROGRAM  | f All other program service revenue  g Total. Add lines 2a-2f.   |                      |  |   |   |
|  | <ul> <li>Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)</li></ul>   | 7,514.               |  |   | 7,514.  |
|  | 6a Gross Rents   |                      |  |   | ,   |
|  | d Net rental income or (loss).   |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory.  (i) Securities (ii) Other 213, 488.  |                      |  |   |   |
|  | b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 195, 993. c Gain or (loss) 17, 495.   |                      |  |   | 1 1 1   |
|  | d Net gain or (loss).  | 17,495.              |  |   | 17,495.   |
| OTHER REVENUE  | 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c).  See Part IV, line 18   |                      |  |   |   |
| 0  | c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events   | -2,680.              |  |   | -2,680.   |
|  | 9a Gross income from gaming activities.<br>See Part IV, line 19  |                      |  |   |   |
|  | <b>b</b> Less: direct expenses   |                      |  |   |   |
|  | c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances   |                      |  |   |   |
|  | and allowances   |                      |  |   |   |
| ,  | c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory   | 1,744.               | 1,744.                                 |   |   |
|  | Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code  | 150                  | 150                                    |   |   |
|  | 11a MISCELANEOUS b   | 159.                 | 159.                                   |   |   |
|  | d All other revenue  |                      |  |   |   |
|  | e Total. Add lines 11a-11d.  | 159.                 |  |   |   |
|  | 12 Total revenue See instructions  | 646 397              | 1 903                                  | 0                                       | 22.329  |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D). **(D)** Fundraising (A) Do not include amounts reported on lines Program service Management and Total expenses 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22. Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16..... 4 Benefits paid to or for members......... Compensation of current officers, directors, 86,500 75,428 5,277 5,795. Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 0. 0 151,415 132,109 9,145. 10.161. Other salaries and wages Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions) 29,139. 24,962 2,410 1,767. Other employee benefits ..... 15,558 1,043 1,142. 17,743. 10 Payroll taxes..... 11 Fees for services (non-employees): a Management **b** Legal c Accounting **d** Lobbying e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 f Investment management fees 7,938 189. 19,658. 11,531 g Other..... 12 Advertising and promotion....... 6,995 652 507. 8,154 Office expenses Information technology..... 14 15 Royalties 1,727 1,928. 28,779. 25,124 16 Occupancy.... 8,077. 7,166 182 729. 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.... Conferences, conventions, and meetings .... 19 Interest ...... Payments to affiliates.... 972 776. 80 116. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization, .... 1,572 710 121. 2,403 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.). 30,585 30,585 a CONTRACT SERVICES 8,278 15,601 7,061. 262 **b** PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS 13,500. 13,500 c PROGRAM EXPENSE 1,000. d DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 12,939. 11,234 705 e POSTAGE AND SHIPPING 11,034 6,754 1,529 2,751. 3,059. 18,333 14,076. 1,198 f All other expenses..... 385,648. 32,858 36,326. 454,832 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f. Joint costs. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column

Form 990 (2010)

(B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

34

Part X Balance Sheet **(B)** End of year (A) Beginning of year 157,457 1 110,882. 2 2 Savings and temporary cash investments ..... 3,000. 62,500. 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 4 Accounts receivable, net..... Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L..... 5 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)..... 6 Notes and loans receivable, net ...... 7 8 Inventories for sale or use. 3,280 1,054. 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges. 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.
Complete Part VI of Schedule D...... 10a 8,822. 8.115. 1.679 10 c 707. 324,120 11 491,013. 12 Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11..... 12 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11..... 14 14 Intangible assets ..... 31,201. Other assets. See Part IV, line 11.... 30,547 15 15 520,083. 16 697,357. Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 16 9,620. 7,792. 17 17 18 Grants payable..... 18 19 19 Deferred revenue.... 20 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities ..... Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D..... 21 21 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II 22 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties..... 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties..... 24 24 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D...... 25 7,792. 9,620. 26 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 ..... X and complete lines Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34. 27 Unrestricted net assets ..... 368,112. 27 486,000. 9,041. 28 70,255. 28 133,310. 133,310. 29 Permanently restricted net assets O R and complete Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here lines 30 through 34. 30 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds...... 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund ..... 31 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds..... 689,565. 510,463. 33 33 Total net assets or fund balances..... 697,357. 520,083. 34

Form 990 (2010) BAA

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances....

| Form 990 (2010) FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS 36  | 5-34148      | 21 | Pa    | age 12 |
|--|--------------|----|-------|--------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets   |              |    |       |        |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI  |              |    |       | . X    |
| 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | 111          | 6  | 46,3  | 207    |
| Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |              |    | 54,8  |        |
| Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1   |              |    | 91,5  |        |
|  |              |    | 10, 4 |        |
| 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))  | -            |    |       |        |
| 5 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O), SEE, SCHEDULE. 0   | . 5          |    | 12,4  | 103.   |
| 6 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))   | . 6          | 6  | 89,5  | 565.   |
| Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII  |              |    |       | П      |
| ones. Il conoccio o contante a respenso to any question in the rat vinitaria.  | ELLES OF THE |    | Yes   | No     |
| 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: $\square$ Cash $ \overline{X} $ Accrual $\square$ Other  |              | _  |       |        |
| If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.  |              |    |       |        |
| 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |              | 2a |       | X      |
| <b>b</b> Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  |              | 2b | Х     |        |
| c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight or review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                                | of the audit | 2c | х     |        |
| If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  |              |    |       |        |
| <b>d</b> If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were is separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | sued on a    |    |       |        |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?   | ne Single    | 3a |       | Х      |

**b** If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

BAA

Form 990 (2010)

3b

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

WILDERNESS

Employer identification number

36-3414821

| Par        | t I Reason for Pub  | lic Charity Status   | (All organizations   | must                                   | comple   | ete this                                    | part.)                      | See ii  | nstruct                             | ions.                       |                           |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| The        | organization is not a priva                                     | ite foundation becaus  | se it is: (For lines 1 thro  | ough 11,                               | check o  | only one                                    | box.)                       |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 1          | A church, convention  | of churches or asso  | ciation of churches des  | scribed in                             | sectio   | n 170(b)                                    | (1)(A)(i)                   |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 2          | A school described i  | n section 170(b)(1)(A  | (ii). (Attach Schedule   | E.)                                    |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 3          | A hospital or a coop  | erative hospital service   | ce organization describ  | ed in se                               | ction 17   | '0(b)(1)(A                                  | <b>\)(iii)</b> .            |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 4          | A medical research  | organization operated  | l in conjunction with a l  | hospital                               | describe   | ed in <b>sec</b>                            | tion 17                     | 0(b)(1)(A                                       | <b>A)(iii)</b> . Er                 | nter the hos                | spital's                  |
|            | name city and state   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 5          | An organization oper 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Co                      | rated for the benefit omplete Part II.)                              | f a college or universit   | y owned                                | or ope   | ated by                                     | a gover                     | nmenta  | l unit de                           | scribed in s                | section                   |
| 6<br>7     |   | normally receives a  | overnmental unit descr<br>substantial part of its s<br>rt II.)                                       |  |  |   |                             | t or from                                       | n the gei                           | neral public                | : described               |
| 8          | A community trust de  | escribed in section 1:   | <b>70(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Comple  | ete Part                               | l.)  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 9          | from activities related   | d to its exempt functi<br>nd unrelated busines                       | ) more than 33-1/3% o<br>ons — subject to certai<br>s taxable income (less<br>mplete Part III.)      | n excent                               | ions, ar   | nd (2) nd                                   | more t                      | han 33-   | 1/3% of                             | its support                 | from gross                |
| 10         |   |  | exclusively to test for pr   |  | -  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| 11         | An organization orga more publicly suppor describes the type of | nized and operated e<br>ted organizations des<br>supporting organiza | exclusively for the bene<br>scribed in section 509(a<br>tion and complete lines                      | efit of, to<br>a)(1) or s<br>s 11e thr | perforn<br>section !<br>ough 11                        | n the fun<br>509(a)(2<br>h.                 | ctions o<br>). See <b>s</b> | of, or car<br>section 5                         | rry out th<br>5 <b>09(a)(3)</b><br> | ne purpose<br>L Check th    | s of one or<br>e box that |
|            | <b>a</b> Type I   | <b>b</b> Type II   | c Type II  | II – Fund                              | ctionally  | integrat                                    | ted                         |   | d 🗌                                 | Type III -                  | - Other                   |
| е          | By checking this box other than foundation section 509(a)(2).   | , I certify that the org<br>n managers and othe                      | anization is not control<br>r than one or more pub   | lled direction                         | tly or in<br>ported                                    | ndirectly<br>organiza                       | by one<br>tions de          | or more<br>escribed                             | disquali<br>in section              | ified persor<br>on 509(a)(1 | is<br>) or                |
| f          | If the organization re  | ceived a written dete  | rmination from the IRS   | that is a                              | Type I   | , Type II                                   | or Type                     | e III sup                                       | porting                             | organizatio                 | ٦,                        |
| g          | 0: 4 17 00  |  | on accepted any gift   |  |  | om any                                      | of the fo                   | llowing   | persons                             | ?                           |                           |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |   | .,                          |   | 1 200                               |                             | Yes No                    |
|            | (i) A person who o  | firectly or indirectly corning body of the sui                       | ontrols, either alone or<br>oported organization?  | togethe                                | with pe  | ersons d                                    | escribed                    | d in (ii) a                                     | and (III)                           | 11 g (i)                    |                           |
|            |   |  | bed in (i) above?  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
|            |   |  | described in (i) or (ii) a   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| h          |   |  | e supported organization   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     | 1.91                        |                           |
|            | (i) Name of supported organization                              | (ii) EIN   | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-9<br>above or IRC section<br>(see instructions)) | (iv)<br>organiz<br>column (            | s the<br>ation in<br>i) listed in<br>overning<br>ment? | (v) Did y<br>the organ<br>columi<br>your su | ization in                  | (vi) Is<br>organiza<br>colum<br>organize<br>U.S | ation in<br>nn (i)<br>ed in the     | (vii) Amour                 | t of support              |
|            |   |  |  | Yes                                    | No   | Yes   | No                          | Yes   | No                                  |                             |                           |
| (A)        |   | 1  |  |  | . 1  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| (~)        |   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| (B)        |   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| (C)        |   |  |  |  |  | -   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| (D)        |   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| <u>(E)</u> |   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |
| Total      |   |  |  |  |  | 1   |                             |   |                                     |                             |                           |

# Part II | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec          | ction A. Public Support   |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cale<br>beg  | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►  | <b>(a)</b> 2006                         | <b>(b)</b> 2007                          | (c) 2008                        | (d) 2009             | <b>(e)</b> 2010              | (f) Total       |
| 1            | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.')  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 2            | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 3            | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 4            | Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 5            | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 6            | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| Sec          | tion B. Total Support   |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| Cale<br>begi | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►  | <b>(a)</b> 2006                         | <b>(b)</b> 2007                          | (c) 2008                        | <b>(d)</b> 2009      | <b>(e)</b> 2010              | (f) Total       |
| 7            | Amounts from line 4   |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 8            | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 9            | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 10           | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)   |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 11           | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10   |   |  |                                 | TUYEN                |                              |                 |
| 12           | Gross receipts from related activi  | ties, etc (see ins                      | structions)                              |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 13           | First five years. If the Form 990 i organization, check this box and  | s for the organiz                       | ation's first, seco                      | nd, third, fourth, c            | or fifth tax year as | a section 501(c)(3)          | )<br>▶□         |
| Sec          | tion C. Computation of Pub  |   |  |                                 |                      |                              |                 |
| 14           | Public support percentage for 20  | 10 (line 6, colum                       | n (f) divided by lir                     | ne 11, column (f))              |                      | 14                           | %_              |
| 15           | Public support percentage from 2  | 009 Schedule A                          | , Part II, line 14                       |                                 | *****                |                              | <u>%</u>        |
| 16 a         | 33-1/3% support test — 2010. If the and stop here. The organization of  | ne organization o                       | did not check the<br>blicly supported o  | box on line 13, ar              | nd the line 14 is 33 | 3-1/3% or more, ch           | eck this box    |
| t            | 33-1/3% support test — 2009. If the and stop here. The organization of  | ne organization o<br>qualifies as a pul | did not check a bo<br>blicly supported o | ox on line 13 or 16 rganization | Sa, and line 15 is 3 | 33-1/3% or more, c           | heck this box   |
| 17 a         | n 10%-facts-and-circumstances test<br>or more, and if the organization in<br>the organization meets the 'facts-   | neets the 'facts-a                      | and-circumstance                         | s' test, check this             | box and stop her     | <b>e.</b> Explain in Part I' | V how           |
| Ŀ            | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test<br>or more, and if the organization or<br>organization meets the 'facts-and  | neets the 'facts-a                      | and-circumstance                         | s' test, check this             | box and stop her     | <b>e.</b> Explain in Part I' | V how the       |
| 18           | Private foundation. If the organiz  | ation did not che                       | eck a box on line                        | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a               |                      |                              |                 |
| BAA          |   |   |  |                                 | Sch                  | nedule A (Form 990           | or 990-EZ) 2010 |

#### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec       | ction A. Public Support  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
|           | ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) >  | (a) 2006                 | <b>(b)</b> 2007      | (c) 2008                                | (d) 2009            | <b>(e)</b> 2010   | (f) Total  |
| 1         | Gifts, grants, contributions   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | and membership fees<br>received. (Do not include<br>any 'unusual grants.').          | 200 005                  | E 41 676             | 062 067                                 | 405 101             | COO 1 CE          | 2 211 774  |
| 2         | Gross receipts from admis-   | 398,865.                 | 541,676.             | 263,967.                                | 485,101.            | 622,165.          | 2,311,774. |
| _         | sions, merchandise sold or   |                          |                      |   | 1                   |                   |            |
|           | services performed, or facilities  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's                      |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | tax-exempt purpose   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 0.         |
| 3         | Gross receipts from activities   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.                       |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 0.         |
| 4         | Tax revenues levied for the  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | organization's benefit and   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | either paid to or expended on its behalf   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 0.         |
| 5         | The value of services or   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the                                   |                          |                      |   |                     | 1                 |            |
|           | organization without charge,   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 0.         |
|           | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   | 398,865.                 | 541,676.             | 263,967.                                | 485,101.            | 622,165.          | 2,311,774. |
| 7:        | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from                                  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | disqualified persons   | 0.                       | 0.                   | 0.                                      | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.         |
|           | Amounts included on lines 2  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that                             |                          |                      | 1                                       |                     | 1                 |            |
|           | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or   |                          | Y Y                  |   | 1                   |                   |            |
|           | 1% of the amount on line 13  | 0                        | 0.                   | 0.                                      | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.         |
|           | for the year   | 0.                       | 0.                   | 0.                                      | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.         |
|           | Public support (Subtract line  | 0.                       | 0.1                  | 0.                                      | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.         |
|           | 7c from line 6.).  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 2,311,774. |
| Sec       | tion B. Total Support  |                          | 4                    |   |                     |                   |            |
| Caler     | idar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)►   | (a) 2006                 | <b>(b)</b> 2007      | (c) 2008                                | (d) 2009            | <b>(e)</b> 2010   | (f) Total  |
| 9         | Amounts from line 6  | 398,865.                 | 541,676.             | 263,967.                                | 485,101.            | 622,165.          | 2,311,774. |
| 10 a      | Gross income from interest,  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents,                             |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | royalties and income from  | 27 014                   | 4 655                | 4 000                                   | 0 701               | 25 662            | 81,821.    |
|           | similar sources  | 37,814.                  | 4,655.               | 4,898.                                  | 8,791.              | 25,663.           | 01,021.    |
|           | income (less section 511   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                                  |                          | - 1                  |   | I                   |                   | 0.         |
|           | Add lines 10a and 10b  | 37,814.                  | 4,655.               | 4,898.                                  | 8,791.              | 25,663.           | 81,821.    |
|           | Net income from unrelated business   | 31,021.                  | 1,0001               | 1,050.                                  | 07.32.              | 20,0001           | 01/011/    |
|           | activities not included in line 10b,   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   | 0.         |
| 12        | 5  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of                           |                          | 1                    |   |                     |                   |            |
|           | capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE PART IV                                    | 1,984.                   | 6,227.               | -6,867.                                 | -2,653.             | -777.             | -2,086.    |
| 13        | Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)   | 438,663.                 | 552,558.             | 261,998.                                | 491,239.            | 647,051.          | 2,391,509. |
| 14        | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and s              | s for the organization   | tion's first, second | d, third, fourth, or                    | fifth tax year as a | a section 501(c)( | 3)         |
| Sac       | tion C. Computation of Pub   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
| -         | Public support percentage for 201  |                          |                      | 12 column (f)                           |                     |                   | 96.7 %     |
| 15        | Public support percentage from 2   |                          |                      |   |                     | 10.000.000        | 96.4 %     |
| 16<br>Sec | tion D. Computation of Inve  |                          |                      | . 1.4. 1.4. 1.4. 1.4. 1.4. 1.4. 1.4. 1. | **************      | LILESTAN   10     | 30.4 8     |
| 17        | Investment income percentage for   |                          |                      | hy line 13 colum                        | nn (fl)             |                   | 3.4 %      |
| 18        | Investment income percentage for   | •                        | * *                  | •                                       |                     | 18                | 3.4 %      |
|           | 33-1/3% support tests – 2010. If t   |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
| 136       | is not more than 33-1/3%, check  | this box and <b>stop</b> | here. The organiz    | zation qualifies as                     | s a publicly suppo  | rted organization | ► X        |
| t         | <b>33-1/3% support tests</b> – <b>2009.</b> If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
|           |  |                          |                      |   |                     |                   |            |
| 20        | Private foundation. If the organization  | ation did not chec       | k a box on line 14   | 4, 19a, or 19b, ch                      | eck this box and    | see instructions, |            |

|         | (Form 990                 | or 990-EZ)                            | 2010 FR  | Complet   | o this no | BUUNDAR  | vide the c  | No lonatio | ne require                   | -2414051    | L lino 10: |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Part IV | Part II, Iir<br>(See inst | ental Info<br>ne 17a or<br>ructions). | 17b; and | Part III, | line 12.  | Also con | nplete this | s part for | ons required<br>any addition | onal inform | nation.    |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |
|         |                           |                                       |          |           |           |          |             |            |                              |             |            |

2010

# SCHEDULE A, PART IV - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PAGE 5

**CLIENT 006203** 

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

| PART III, LINE 12 - OTHER INCOME | PAR1 | Γ III. I | LINE | 12 - | <b>OTHER</b> | INCOM |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|------|--------------|-------|
|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|------|--------------|-------|

| NATURE AND SOURCE |         | 2010              | 2009                  | 2008               | 2007                | 2006             |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS     | TOTAL S | -777.<br>-777. \$ | -2,653.<br>-2,653. \$ | -6,867.<br>-6,867. | 6,227.<br>6,227. \$ | 1,984.<br>1,984. |

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2010

| Name of the organization FRIENDS OF I   | THE BOUNDARY WATERS   | Employer identification number  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| WILDERNESS  |   | 36-3414821  |  |  |  |
| Organization type (check one):  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Filers of:  | Section:  |   |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ  | X 501(c)( <u>3</u> ) (enter number) organization<br>4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> to   | reated as a private foundation  |  |  |  |
|   | 527 political organization  |   |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Check if your organization is covered be <b>Note</b> . Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or  | by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> .<br>(10) organization can check boxes for both the General R   | tule and a Special Rule. See instructions   |  |  |  |
| General Rule For an organization filing Form 990 contributor. (Complete Parts I and   | D, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 II.)   | 0 or more (in money or property) from any one   |  |  |  |
| Special Rules   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and   | n filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support<br>I received from any one contributor, during the year, a cor<br>990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete   | ntribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or   |  |  |  |
| aggregate contributions of more that  | ) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received fron<br>an \$1,000 for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scie<br>n or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.   | m any one contributor, during the year, entific, literary, or educational purposes, or  |  |  |  |
| For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) contributions for use <i>exclusively</i> for If this box is checked, enter here the purpose. Do not complete any of the | ) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from<br>r religious, charitable, etc. purposes, but these contribution<br>the total contributions that were received during the year for<br>the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization | m any one contributor, during the year,<br>ns did not aggregate to more than \$1,000.<br>or an <i>exclusively</i> religious, charitable, etc,<br>ion because it received nonexclusively |  |  |  |
| religious, charitable, etc, contribution  | ons of \$5,000 or more during the year  | ÷>>+××+××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××   |  |  |  |
| <b>Caution:</b> An organization that is not co 990-PF) but it <b>must</b> answer 'No' on Pa 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet                          | overed by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does<br>irt IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H<br>t the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ   | not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or<br>of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form<br>Z, or 990-PF).   |  |  |  |
| BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act N 990EZ, or 990-PF.   | lotice, see the Instructions for Form 990,  | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)   |  |  |  |

of 2

of Part I

| ame of organization            | Employer identification number |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS | 36-3414821                     |
|                                |                                |

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions.)  |                                   |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1             | WM FOUNDATION 4900 IDS CENTER MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402,                      | \$ <u>100,000.</u>                | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2             | NATIONAL FOREST FNDN  2715 M STREET NW, STE 100  WASHINGTON, DC 2007,     | \$15,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3             | MN ENVIRONMENTAL FUND 450 SYNDICATES STREET N, #320 ST. PAUL, MN 55104,   | \$42,732.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 4             | CAROLINE GETTY  3334 E PACIFIC COAST HWY, #441  CORONA DEL MAR, CA 92625, | \$ <u>15,000.</u>                 | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 5             | BAZINET FOUNDATION  4349 FREMONT AVE S  MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409             | \$13,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 6             | C. EDWIN BACKER 2001 TRUST P.O. BOX 2426 EL GRANADA, CA 94018             | \$15,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)  |

of 2

of Part I

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number 36-3414821

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions.)   |                                   |  |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 7             | CROWN FAMILY PHILANTHROPIES  222 NORTH LASALLE SUITE 2000  CHICAGO, IL 60601 | \$15,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 8             | JOHN V. FISHER  2955 SOUTH WATERFORD DRIVE  SPOKANE, WA 99203                | \$50,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|               |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)    |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| _             |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)    |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| _             |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)    |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| _             |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)   |

of 1

of Part II

Name of organization

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number 36-3414821

| Part II                   | Noncash Property (see instructions.)       |  | 1                    |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)       | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | N/A  |  |                      |
| -                         |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)       | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)       | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)       | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | ş  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

# FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

36-3414821

| Part III                  | Exclusively religious, charitable, organizations aggregating more to                       | etc, individual contribution                 | s to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) uplete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry. |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|                           | For organizations completing Part III, enter contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year | r total of <i>exclusively</i> religious, cha | aritable, etc.   |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c)<br>Use of gift                           | (d) Description of how gift is held  |
|                           | N/A  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addre   | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |
|                           |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c)<br>Use of gift                           | (d)  Description of how gift is held   |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |
|                           |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift                           | (d)  Description of how gift is held   |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |
|                           |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift                           | (d) Description of how gift is held  |
| -                         |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |
|                           |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  | 0 1 11 B (F 000 000 F7 000 PF) (0010   |

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities** 

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), tr | ien |
|--|-----|
| • Section 501(a)(3) propriestions: Complete Parts I A and R. Do not complete Part I C  |     |

• Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.

Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

#### If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete

|     | e of organization   | (6) organizations: Complete Part III.   |   | Employer identifi  | cation number   |
|-----|---|---|---|--|---|
| FR  | IENDS OF THE BOU  | INDARY WATERS   |   | 36-34148   | 21  |
| Pa  | rt I-A Complete if th   | ne organization is exempt under section   | 501(c) or is a  | section 527 organ  | ization.  |
|     |   | f the organization's direct and indirect political car  |   |  | E PART IV   |
| 2   | Political expenditures.   |   |   |  | \$  |
| 3   | Volunteer hours   |   |   |  |   |
| Pa  |   | ne organization is exempt under section   |   |  |   |
| 1   | Enter the amount of an  | y excise tax incurred by the organization under se  | ction 4955  | eraniananian -   | \$0.  |
| 2   | Enter the amount of an  | y excise tax incurred by organization managers ur   | nder section 4955   |  | \$0.  |
| 3   | 9   | rred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for th   |   |  |   |
| 4:  | a Was a correction made   | ?   |   |  | Yes No  |
|     | b If 'Yes,' describe in Par   |   |   |  |   |
| Pa  | rt I-C   Complete if the  | ne organization is exempt under section   | 501(c), exce  | pt section 501(c)(3)   |   |
| 1   | Enter the amount direct   | tly expended by the filing organization for section   | 527 exempt func   | tion activities  | \$  |
| 2   |   | e filing organization's funds contributed to other or   |   |  | \$  |
| 3   | Total exempt function e line 17b  | expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and or  | Form 1120-POL   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | \$  |
| 4   |   | on file Form 1120-POL for this year?  |   |  |   |
| 5   | Enter the names, addre<br>organization made payr<br>amount of political cont<br>segregated fund or a po | esses and employer identification number (EIN) of<br>ments. For each organization listed, enter the amo<br>ributions received that were promptly and directly<br>plitical action committee (PAC). If additional space | all section 527 p<br>ount paid from the<br>delivered to a se<br>is needed, prov | olitical organizations to<br>e filing organization's fur<br>parate political organiza<br>ide information in Part N | which the filing<br>nds. Also enter the<br>tion, such as a separate<br>/.   |
|     | (a) Name  | (b) Address   | (c) EIN   | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0   | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization.  If none, enter -0 |
| (1) |   |   |   |  |   |
| (2) |   |   |   |  |   |
| (3) |   |   |   |  |   |
| (4) |   |   |   |  |   |
| (5) |   |   |   |  |   |
| _   |   |   |   | 191  |   |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

(6)

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

| Part II-A   Complete if the  |                          |  |   | iled Form 5768 (ele              |                                    |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| section 501(h  | )).                      |  |   |                                  |                                    |
| A Check ► if the filing  | organization b           | elongs to an affiliated group.   |   |                                  |                                    |
| B Check ► if the filing  | organization c           | hecked box A and 'limited cont   | trol' provisions apply.   |                                  |                                    |
| (The term 'e   |                          | bying Expenditures<br>leans amounts paid or incurre  | d.)   | (a) Filing organization's totals | <b>(b)</b> Affiliated group totals |
| 1 a Total lobbying expenditure                                       | es to influence          | public opinion (grass roots lob  | bying)  |                                  |                                    |
| <b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditure                                  | es to influence          | a legislative body (direct lobby   | ing)  | 78.                              |                                    |
| c Total lobbying expenditure   | es (add lines 1          | a and 1b)  |   | 78.                              | 0.                                 |
| <b>d</b> Other exempt purpose ex                                     | penditures               |  |   | 454,754.                         |                                    |
| e Total exempt purpose exp   | oenditures (add          | lines 1c and 1d)   |   | 454,832.                         | 0.                                 |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amo both columns.                              | unt. Enter the           | amount from the following table  | e in  | 90,966.                          |                                    |
| If the amount on line 1e, colum                                      | nn (a) or (b) is:        | The lobbying nontaxable am   | ount is:  |                                  |                                    |
| Not over \$500,000   |                          | 20% of the amount on line 1e.  |   |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00                                   | 00,000                   | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess of  | ver \$500,000.  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5                                  | 500,000                  | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess of  | ver \$1,000,000.  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17                                   | ,000,000                 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over   | er \$1,500,000.   |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$17,000,000  |                          | \$1,000,000.   |   |                                  |                                    |
| g Grassroots nontaxable an   | nount (enter 25          | % of line 1f)  |   | 22,742.                          | 0.                                 |
| <b>h</b> Subtract line 1g from line                                  | 1a. If zero or l         | ess, enter -0-   |   | 0.                               | 0.                                 |
| i Subtract line 1f from line   | 1c. If zero or le        | ss, enter -0   |   | 0.                               | 0.                                 |
| j If there is an amount othe<br>section 4911 tax for this y          | er than zero on<br>rear? | either line 1h or line 1i, did the   | e organization file Form  | 4720 reporting                   | Yes No                             |
| (Some  | organizations t<br>colur | 4-Year Averaging Period Un<br>hat made a section 501(h) elec<br>nns below. See the instruction | der Section 501(h)<br>ction do not have to co<br>s for lines 2a through | mplete all of the five<br>2f.)   |                                    |
| 1  | Lo                       | bbying Expenditures During 4   | -Year Averaging Period  |                                  |                                    |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                          | <b>(a)</b> 2007          | <b>(b)</b> 2008  | <b>(c)</b> 2009   | <b>(d)</b> 2010                  | (e) Total                          |
| 2a Lobbying non-taxable amount                                       |                          | 74,720.  | 89,762.   | 90,966.                          | 255,448.                           |
| <b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling<br>amount (150% of line<br>2a, column (e)) | 11 1                     |  | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                   |                                  | 383,172.                           |
| c Total lobbying expenditures.                                       |                          | 11,507.  | 7,755.  | 78.                              | 19,340.                            |
| <b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount                                |                          | 18,680.  | 22,441.   | 22,742.                          | 63,863.                            |

BAA

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))......

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures.....

7,209. Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

95,795.

7,209.

|   | (a)                 |  | (b)                                     |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
|   | Yes                 | No                                       | Amount                                  |  |
| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum,   |                     |  |   |  |
| through the use of:   | 7-                  |  |   |  |
| a Volunteers?   |                     |  |   |  |
| <b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?   |                     |  |   |  |
| c Media advertisements?   |                     | -  |   |  |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  | -                   | -  |   |  |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?   |                     |  |   |  |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  | -                   |  |   |  |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?   | -                   | -  |   |  |
| i Other activities? If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV.  | -                   |  |   |  |
| i Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  |                     |  |   |  |
| 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  |                     |  |   |  |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912.   |                     |  |   |  |
| c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.   |                     |  |   |  |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  |                     |  |   |  |
| Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(   | c)(5),              | or                                       |   |  |
| section 501(c)(6).  |                     |  |   |  |
|   |                     |  | Yes No                                  |  |
| 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  |                     |  | . 1                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?</li> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> </ul>   |                     |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> </ul>   |                     |  | 2                                       |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)</li> </ul>  | c)(5).              | or                                       | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> </ul>   | c)(5).              | or                                       | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A. lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A.</li> </ul>  | c)(5), (            | or                                       | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> </ul>  | c)(5), (            | or<br>, line                             | 2 3                                     |  |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'   | c)(5), (            | or<br>, line                             | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> </ul>   | c)(5), (            | or<br>, line                             | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> </ul>   | c)(5), (            | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b            | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total</li> </ul>   | c)(5),<br>t III-A   | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c      | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> </ul>  | c)(5),<br>t III-A   | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b            | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total.</li> <li>Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.</li> <li>If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political expension of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political expension of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political expension of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political expension of the excess does not not not not not not not not not not</li></ul> | c)(5), other lines  | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>3 | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total.</li> <li>Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.</li> <li>If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?</li> </ul>   | c)(5), c<br>t III-A | or, line  1 2a 2b 2c 3                   | 2 3                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total.</li> <li>Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.</li> <li>If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?</li> <li>Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions).</li> </ul>  | c)(5), c<br>t III-A | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>3 | 2 3                                     |  |
| Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?  Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year.  b Carryover from last year.  c Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?.  5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions).   | c)(5), o            | or<br>, line<br>1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>3 | 3                                       |  |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? 2 Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year. b Carryover from last year. c Total. 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues. 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?. 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions).  | c)(5), o            | Or , line  1 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5              | 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total.</li> <li>3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.</li> <li>4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?</li> <li>5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)</li> <li>Part IV   Supplemental Information</li> <li>omplete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and lso, complete this part for any additional information.</li> </ul>   | c)(5), ot III-A     | or , line  1 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5              | 2 3 3 3 3 e 1 i                         |  |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?  Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year. b Carryover from last year. c Total. 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues. 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?. 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions).  Part IV Supplemental Information  omplete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and   | c)(5), ot III-A     | or , line  1 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5              | 2 3 3 3 3 e 1 i                         |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> <li>3 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?</li> <li>Part III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part is answered 'Yes.'</li> <li>1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members</li> <li>2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).</li> <li>a Current year.</li> <li>b Carryover from last year.</li> <li>c Total.</li> <li>3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.</li> <li>4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?</li> <li>5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)</li> <li>Part IV Supplemental Information</li> <li>complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and lso, complete this part for any additional information.</li> </ul>  | c)(5), o            | or , line  1 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5              | 2<br>3<br>3                             |  |

| Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS           | 36-3414821 | Page 4                                      |
|---|------------|---|
| Part IV   Supplemental Information (continued)                                |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
| 용면 및 경영화와 프리크를 중국으로 및 프로그램으로 배명 및 경영화의 라스크로는 교육의 교육으로 및 스크로 등학생으로 모르는 것으로 모르는 |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            |   |
|   |            | orden i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |

#### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. OMB No. 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS 36-3414821 Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year...... 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year) ..... Aggregate grants from (during year).... Aggregate value at end of year..... Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised No funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?..... Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?.... No Part II Conservation Easements, Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Preservation of a certified historic structure Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year 2a 2b **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements..... c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)...... d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year < Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section No 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X...... If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X....

| rait iii Organizations maintaini  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            | /     |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, items (check all that apply):         | accession, and other        | r records, check          | any of the following          | that are a significant                  | use of its       | s collec   | tion  |
| a Public exhibition   |                             | d ☐ Loan or ex            | change programs               |   |                  |            |       |
| b Scholarly research  |                             | e Other                   | go programa                   |   |                  |            |       |
| c Preservation for future generation  | ons                         | - LI 0 (1) 0              |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| 4 Provide a description of the organiz  |                             | d explain how the         | v further the organ           | ization's exempt purpo                  | se in            |            |       |
| Part XIV.   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| 5 During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rath | n solicit or receive do     | nations of art, his       | torical treasures, o          | r other similar                         | Yes              | Ī          | No    |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial A  | rrangements Co              | mplete if orga            | nization answe                | red 'Yes' to Form '                     | 990 Pa           | art IV     | -     |
| 9, or reported an amoun   | t on Form 990, P            | art X, line 21.           | inization answe               | 100 100 101 01111                       | 330,10           | ai t 1 V , | 11110 |
| 1a is the organization an agent trustee                                       | e, custodian, or other      | intermediary for          | contributions or oth          | er assets not                           |                  |            |       |
| 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee included on Form 990, Part X?        |                             |                           |                               |   | Yes              |            | No    |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in                                 | Part XIV and comple         | te the following to       | able:                         | T T                                     |                  |            |       |
|   |                             |                           |                               |   | Amoun            | t          |       |
| <b>c</b> Beginning balance  |                             |                           |                               |   | _                |            |       |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| e Distributions during the year   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| f Ending balance  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  | -          | 7     |
| 2a Did the organization include an amo  | unt on Form 990, Pa         | rt X, line 21?            |                               |   | Yes              |            | No    |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in                                 | Part XIV.                   |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Com   | olete if the organ          | ization answe             | red 'Yes' to Fori             |   |                  |            |       |
|   | (a) Current year            | (b) Prior year            | (c) Two years back            | (d) Three years back                    | (e)              | our years  | back  |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance   | 264,687.                    | 243,854.                  |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| b Contributions TRANS FERS, Try   | 215,957.                    |                           |                               | 2.                                      |                  |            |       |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                                  | 10,369.                     | 20,833.                   | -1,91                         | 9.                                      |                  |            |       |
| <b>d</b> Grants or scholarships   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs                              |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| f Administrative expenses   |                             |                           |                               |   | -                |            |       |
| <b>g</b> End of year balance  | 491,013.                    | 264,687.                  | 243,854                       | 4.                                      |                  |            |       |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowme   |                             | <u>)0</u> %               |                               |   |                  |            |       |
|   | 50.00 %                     |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| c Term endowment ► 3.0  | <u>0</u> %                  |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in the                                       | ne possession of the        | organization that         | are held and admir            | nistered for the                        |                  |            |       |
| organization by:  |                             |                           |                               |   | r .              | Yes        | No    |
| (i) unrelated organizations   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  | X          |       |
| (ii) related organizations  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            | X     |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related orga                             |                             |                           |                               |   | , 3b             |            |       |
| 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended us  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Eq   |                             |                           |                               |   | _                |            |       |
| Description of investment   | (a) Cost or (investigation) | other basis (t<br>stment) | ) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation            | (d) E            | Book va    | lue   |
| <b>1 a</b> Land   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| <b>b</b> Buildings  | ********                    |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| c Leasehold improvements  |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| <b>d</b> Equipment  |                             |                           | 8,822.                        | 8,115.                                  |                  |            | 707   |
| e Other   |                             |                           |                               |   |                  |            |       |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (c                                     | d) must equal Form 9        | 990, Part X, colun        | nn (B), line 10(c).).         | +,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                  |            | 707   |
| ΒΔΔ   |                             |                           |                               |   | dule <b>D</b> (F | orm 99     | 0) 20 |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See Fo                         |                | ne 12. N/A                                       | 1021 Tage 2       |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------|
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)  | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuat<br>Cost or end-of-year mark | ion:<br>ket value |
| (1) Financial derivatives   |                |  |                   |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests                                     |                |  |                   |
| (3) Other   |                |  |                   |
| (A)   |                |  |                   |
| (B)   |                |  |                   |
| (C)   |                |  |                   |
| (D)   |                |  |                   |
| (E)   |                |  |                   |
| (F)   |                |  |                   |
| (G)   |                |  |                   |
| (H)   |                |  |                   |
| _(1)  |                |  |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X, column (B) line 12.) > |                |  |                   |
| Part VIII Investments-Program Related. (See F                         |                |  |                   |
| (a) Description of investment type                                    | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuat<br>Cost or end-of-year mark | ion:<br>ket value |
| (1)   |                |  |                   |
| (2)   |                |  |                   |
| (3)   |                |  |                   |
| (4)   |                |  |                   |
| (5)<br>(6)  |                |  |                   |
| (7)   |                |  |                   |
| (8)   |                |  |                   |
| (9)   |                |  |                   |
| (10)  |                |  |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.). |                |  |                   |
| Part IX Other Assets. (See Form 990, Part X, I                        | ine 15) N/A    |  |                   |
| (a) Des   |                |  | (b) Book value    |
| (1)   |                |  |                   |
| (2)   |                |  |                   |
| (3)   |                |  |                   |
| (4)   |                |  |                   |
| (5)   |                |  |                   |
| (6)   |                |  |                   |
| (7)   |                |  |                   |
| (8)   |                |  |                   |
| (9)   |                |  |                   |
| (10)  | . 165          |  |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column(B)             |                | ***********************                          |                   |
| Part X Other Liabilities. (See Form 990, Part )                       |                |  |                   |
| (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes                 | (b) Amount     |  |                   |
| (2)   |                |  |                   |
| (3)   |                |  |                   |
| (4)   |                |  |                   |
| (5)   |                |  |                   |
| (6)   |                |  |                   |
| (7)   |                |  |                   |
| (8)   |                |  |                   |
| (9)   |                | 9  |                   |
| (10)  |                |  |                   |
| (11)  |                | 8  |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25)   | •              |  |                   |

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).

SEE PART XIV

| Sche               | dule D (Form 990) 2010 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS   | 36-341                      | L4821                         | Page 4   |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Par                | t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements   |                             | N/A                           |          |
| 1                  | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII,column (A), line 12)   | *****                       |                               |          |
| 2                  | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |                             |                               |          |
| 3                  | Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1   | *******                     |                               |          |
| 4                  | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  |                             |                               |          |
| 5                  | Donated services and use of facilities  |                             |                               |          |
| 6                  | Investment expenses   | *******                     |                               |          |
| 7                  | Prior period adjustments.   |                             |                               |          |
| 8                  | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                             | 1                             |          |
| 9                  | Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8  |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9.   |                             |                               |          |
| Par                | t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per   | Return                      | N/A                           |          |
|                    | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements.   | 1                           |                               |          |
| 2                  | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   | 0                           |                               |          |
|                    | Net unrealized gains on investments   |                             |                               |          |
| b                  | Donated services and use of facilities  |                             |                               |          |
| С                  | Recoveries of prior year grants   |                             |                               |          |
| d                  | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e                          |                               |          |
|                    | Subtract line 2e from line 1  | 3                           |                               |          |
|                    | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | -                           |                               |          |
|                    | Other (Describe in Part XIV.)   |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Add lines 4a and 4b   | -                           |                               |          |
|                    | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)   |                             | 37 / 3                        |          |
|                    | XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses p  |                             | rn N/A                        |          |
|                    | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  | 1                           |                               |          |
|                    | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:   |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Donated services and use of facilities 2a  Prior year adjustments 2b  |                             |                               |          |
|                    |   | -                           |                               |          |
|                    | Other losses  | -                           |                               |          |
|                    | Other (Describe in Part XIV.)   | - 20                        |                               |          |
|                    | Add lines 2a through 2d   |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  | 3                           |                               |          |
|                    | Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Other (Describe in Part XIV.)   |                             |                               |          |
|                    | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 4c                          |                               |          |
|                    | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  |                             |                               |          |
|                    | XIV Supplemental Information  |                             |                               |          |
| Comp<br>Part any a | plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also computational information. | t IV, lines<br>plete this p | 1b and 2b;<br>part to provide | e        |
|                    | PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE  |                             |                               |          |
|                    | THE ORGANIZATION HAS A TAX-EXEMPT STATUS UNDER SECTION 501 (C) (3) OF   | THE                         | INTERNAL                      |          |
|                    | REVENUE CODE AND HAS ADOPTED ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME   | <u> raxes,</u>              | <u>ASC 740</u> -              | 10       |
|                    | THE ORGANIZATION'S POLICY IS TO EVALUATE UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS,   | AT LE                       | AST                           |          |
|                    | ANNUALLY, FOR THE POTENTIAL FOR INCOME TAX EXPOSURE FROM UNRELATED  | BUSIN                       | ESS_INCOM                     | <u> </u> |
|                    | OR FROM LOSS OF NONPROFIT STATUS. THE ORGANIZATION CONTINUES TO O   | PERATE                      | CONSISTE                      | <u> </u> |
|                    | WITH ITS ORIGINAL EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND EACH YEAR TAKES THE NEG   | CESSAR                      | Y ACTIONS                     | <u> </u> |
|                    | MAINTAIN ITS EXEMPT STATUS. IT HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZA   | TION T                      | HAT IS NO                     | T A      |

| Schedule D (FORM 990) 2010 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS         | 30-3414021      | Page : |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| Part XIV   Supplemental Information (continued)                   |                 |        |
| PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE (CONTINUED)                              |                 |        |
| PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND CHARITABLE | E CONTRIBUTIONS | BY     |
| DONORS_ARE_TAX_DEDUCTIBLE   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~                           |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |
|   |                 |        |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2010 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS | 30-3414021 | Page 5 |
|---|------------|--------|
| Part XIV   Supplemental Information (continued)           |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |
|   |            |        |

#### **SCHEDULE O** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

| WILDERNESS WILDERNESS   | 36-3414821               |
|---|--------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 2 - NEW SERVICES                         |                          |
| THE NORTHERN COMMUNITIES PROGRAM BUILDS CAPACITY AND BROAD PU     | BLIC SUPPORT FOR         |
| CONSERVATION WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES OF THE BORDER LAKES REGIO     | N. IT BRINGS PEOPLE WHO  |
| LIVE NEAR THE WILDERNESS INTO THE CONVERSATION AND AND GIVES      | A LOCAL PERSPECTIVE TO   |
| FRIENDS_INITIATIVES   |                          |
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS     |                          |
| PUBLIC ADVOCACY:  |                          |
|   |                          |
| WON LEGAL RULING PREVENTING A 450 FOOT, LIGHTED CELL TOWER FRO    | OM MARRING THE VIEWSHEDS |
| OF REMOTE CAMPSITES IN THE BWCA WILDERNESS WITH THE PRO BONO      | LEGAL ASSISTANCE OF RKMC |
| LAW FIRM.   |                          |
| GENERATED 940 PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST     | HARDROCK MINING DEIS     |
| SPEAKING UP FOR CLEAN WATER AND RAISING SERIOUS CONCERNS ABOUT    | MINING IN THE            |
| WATERSHED OF THE WILDERNESS.                                      |                          |
| ADVOCATED IN THE STATE LEGISLATURE TO DEFEND EXISTING ENVIRONMENT |                          |
| PREVENT TOXIC POLLUTION FROM EXISTING AND PROPOSED MINES.         |                          |
| CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE RESEARCH AND SUBMITTED SUBSTANTIVE COMMEN     | S TO THE SUPERIOR        |
| NATIONAL FOREST ADVOCATING FOR THE LEAST IMPACT FROM THE PROPO    | SED SOUTH FOWL           |
| SNOWMOBILE TRAIL.   |                          |
| INITIATED THE NORTHERN COMMUNITIES PROGRAM WITH A NORTHERN MIN    | NESOTA OFFICE TO BUILD   |
| CAPACITY AND BROAD PUBLIC SUPPORT FOR CONSERVATION WITHIN THE     | COMMUNITIES OF THE       |
| BORDER LAKES REGION. IT BRINGS PEOPLE WHO LIVE NEAR THE WILDER    | RNESS INTO THE           |
| CONVERSATION AND AND GIVES A LOCAL PERSPECTIVE TO FRIENDS INIT    | CIATIVES.                |
| WORKED WITH THE SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST TO DEVELOP PLANS TO M    | MANAGE NON NATIVE        |
| INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES IN THE WILDERNESS.                         |                          |

| Name of the organization FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS         | Employer identification number |
|---|--------------------------------|
| WILDERNESS  | 36-3414821                     |
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS   |                                |
| EDUCATION:  |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
| PRESENTED IN PERSON OVER 530 PEOPLE (IN 20 SESSIONS) IN PUBLIC  | FORUMS, COMMUNITY              |
| GROUPS, CHURCH AND CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS ON THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS | OF COPPER/NICKEL               |
| MINING OPERATIONS AND THE VALUE OF WILDERNESS.                  |                                |
| CONDUCTED A MEDIA TRIP RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED AWA | ARENESS OF FACTS AND           |
| MEDIA COVERAGE OF LOCAL OPPOSITION TO POTENTIALLY TOXIC POLLUT  | ING COPPER MINE.               |
| SUCCESSFULLY CO-CHAIRED THE HEART OF THE CONTINENT PARTNERSHIP  | S INTERNATIONAL                |
| COMMUNITY CONGRESS 2011, AN INNOVATIVE CANADIAN/AMERICAN MULTI- | -DAY_WORKSHOP_TO               |
| BALANCE NATURE AND COMMERCE TO MAINTAIN THE QUETICO-SUPERIOR'S  | SENSE OF PLACE,                |
| CULTURAL LEGACY AND ENVIRONMENTAL INTEGRITY AS WELL AS EXPLORE  | PRACTICAL, SUSTAINABLE         |
| FINANCIAL GROWTH THAT WILL PROVIDE A SOLID ECONOMIC BASE FOR FU | JTURE GENERATIONS IN           |
| HARMONY WITH THE ECOLOGICAL HEALTH OF THE PUBLIC LANDS. THE WOL | KKSHOP WAS ATTENDED BY         |
| OVER 90 CIVIC AND TRIBAL LEADERS, LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY STAFF, | STAKEHOLDER GROUP              |
| STAFF, INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES AND CITIZENS.                        |                                |
| THROUGH PRINT, ENEWSLETTERS, AND SOCIAL MEDIA, COMMUNICATED WIT | THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE            |
| ON THE PAGAMI CREEK FIRE AND THE BENEFITS OF FIRE TO WILDERNESS | AND FOREST LANDS.              |
|   |                                |
| WILDERNESS STEWARDSHIP DEVELOPMENT:                             |                                |
|   |                                |
| IN COLLABORATION WITH THE THOMAS FLINT FUND, THE BAZINET FOUNDA | ATION AND YMCA CAMP            |
| MENOGYN, SPONSORED 45 UNDERPRIVILEGED YOUTH FOR A WEEK-LONG BWC | CAW CANOE TRIP TEACHING        |
| ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP AND WILDERNESS VALUES                 |                                |
| SUPERIOR WILDERNESS VOLUNTEER CONNECTION: SPONSORED AND ADMINIS | STERED 118 ADULTS AND          |
| YOUTH VOLUNTEERS. THEY MAINTAINED 1,480 CAMPSITES, CLEARED 20,  | 567 RODS OF PORTAGES           |
| AND 22 MILES OF HIKING TRAILS, DUG 100 NEW LATRINES, PERFORMED  | 160 HOURS OF SOLITUDE          |
|   |                                |

| war | wilderness  | 36-3414821                      |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|
|     | FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS         | ·                               |
|     | MONITORING, SURVEYED 15 HERITAGE SITES, TRAINED 65 YOUTH IN LEA       | VE NO TRACE PRINCIPLES          |
|     | AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.  |                                 |
|     | COACHED FOUR WILDERNESS POLICY INTERNS WHO DEVELOPED MAPS AND F       | RODUCED USEFUL REPORTS          |
|     | ON MINING JOBS AND PROMISES.  |                                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR SHAR | EHOLDER                         |
|     | IN NAME ONLY  |                                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS                 |                                 |
|     | INDEPENDANT AUDIT, AUDIT REPORT AND FORM 990 REVIEWED BY THE FI       | NANCE COMMITTEE OF              |
|     | THE BOARD, FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT TO FULL BOARD.                    |                                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEME | ENT OF CONFLICTS                |
|     | GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE TAKES UP ANY ISSUES                              |                                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS  | FOR CEO, EXEC. DIR., OR TOP MGT |
|     | COMMITTEE OF BOARD REVIEW, CREATE AND RECOMMEND TO FULL BOARD.        | BOARD APPROVES.                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS  | FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES    |
|     | COMMITTEE OF BOARD REVIEW, CREATE AND RECOMMEND TO FULL BOARD.        | BOARD APPROVES.                 |
|     | FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AV | AILABLE                         |
|     | ANNUAL REPORT, WEBSITE  |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
| -   |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |
|     |   |                                 |

### **SCHEDULE O - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

PAGE 2

**CLIENT 006203** 

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES

NET UNREALIZED GAINS OR LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS

TOTAL \$ -12,463.

### Form **990-EZ**

## Short Form Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2008

OMB No. 1545-1150

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Sponsoring organizations of donor advised funds and controlling organizations as defined in section 512(b)(13) must file Form 990. All other org- anizations with gross receipts less than \$1,000,000 and total assets less than \$2,500,000 at the end of the year may use this form.

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

| A           | For the 2008 calendar year, or tax year beginning 10/01 , 2008, and ending 9/30   |             | , 2009                |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
|             | Check if applicable: C  | ployer      | identification number |
|             |   | 6-34        | 114821                |
| $\vdash$    | Intini or introduction  | ерһопе      | number                |
|             | Initial return type. 401 NORTH THIRD STREET #290  | 12-3        | 332-9630              |
| H           | Termination Amended return Amended return F Gr  | oun F       | exemption             |
| I           | Application pending Nu  | mber        |                       |
|             | • Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).  G Accounting method Other (specify) ►  | d: L        | Cash X Accrual        |
| -           |   | he or       | ganization is not     |
| 1           | Website: ► WWW.FRIENDS-BWCA.ORG   | Sche        | edule B (Form 990,    |
| J           | Organization type (check only one) —   X   501(c) (3 ) ◀ (insert no.)   4947(a)(1) or   527   990-EZ, or 990-P  |             |                       |
| K           | Check If the organization is not a section 509(a)(3) supporting organization and its gross receipts are nor \$25,000. A return is not required, but if the organization chooses to file a return, be sure to file a complete return | mally<br>n. | not more than         |
| L           | Add lines 5b, 6b, and 7b, to line 9 to determine gross receipts; if \$1,000,000 or more, file Form 990  | 1           |                       |
| _           | instead of Form 990-EZ  | <b>\$</b>   | 275, 163.             |
| Pa          | rt I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (See the instru  |             | ns for Part I.)       |
|             | 1 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received  | 1 2         | 263,967.              |
|             | 2 Program service revenue including government fees and contracts   | 3           |                       |
|             | 3 Membership dues and assessments   | 4           | 5,515.                |
|             | 5a Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory  |             | 3/010.                |
|             | b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses  |             |                       |
| R           | c Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (Subtract In 5b from In 5a) (att sch).  | 5c          |                       |
| E.<br>V     | 6 Special events and activities (complete applicable parts of Schedule G). If any amount is from gaming, check here.  |             |                       |
| E<br>N      | a Gross revenue (not including \$of contributions   |             |                       |
| E           | reported on line 1)   |             |                       |
|             | b Less: direct expenses other than fundraising expenses   |             |                       |
|             | c Net income or (loss) from special events and activities (Subtract line 6b from line 6a)   | 6с          | -6,867.               |
|             | 7a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances  |             |                       |
|             | b Less: cost of goods sold  | 7 c         |                       |
|             | c Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (Subtract line 7b from line 7a)  | 8           |                       |
|             | 8 Other revenue (describe   | 9           | 262,615.              |
| _           | 9 Total revenue (add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6c, 7c, and 8)   | 10          | 202,013.              |
|             | 10 Grants and similar amounts paid (attach schedule)  | 11          |                       |
| E<br>X<br>P | 12 Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits  | 12          | 209,643.              |
| P           | 13 Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors  | 13          | 7,894.                |
| N<br>S      | 14 Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance  | 14          | 28,326.               |
| E           | 15 Printing, publications, postage, and shipping  | 15          |                       |
| ٠           | 16 Other expenses (describe ► SEE STATEMENT 1   | 16          | 127,735.              |
|             | 17 Total expenses (add lines 10 through 16)   | 17          | 373,598.              |
|             | 18 Excess or (deficit) for the year (Subtract line 17 from line 9)  | 18          | -110,983.             |
| NS          | 19 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year   | 19          | 571,631.              |
| NET         | figure reported on prior year's return)   | 20          | -8,011.               |
| Ś           | 21 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20.   | 21          | 452,637.              |
| Pa          | urt II Balance Sheets. If Total assets on line 25, column (B) are \$2,500,000 or more, file Form 990 inste  | ad of       |                       |
|             | (See the instructions for Part II.)  (A) Beginning of years.  | ar          | (B) End of year       |
| 22          |   |             | 425,040.              |
| 23          | Land and buildings  | 23          |                       |
| 24          |   |             | 37,749.               |
| 25          |   |             | 462,789.              |
| 26          |   |             | 10,152.<br>452,637.   |
| 27          | Net assets or fund balances (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 21)   | -14/        | 104/001.              |

### Form **8868**(Rev April 2009)

Department of the Treasur

## Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

 If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box..... • If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form) Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension — check this box and complete Part I only . . . . All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Electronic Filing (e-file). Generally, you can electronically file Form 8868 if you want a 3-month automatic extension of time to file one of the returns noted below (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T). However, you cannot file Form 8868 electronically if (1) you want the additional (not automatic) 3-month extension or (2) you file Forms 990-BL, 6069, or 8870, group returns, or a composite or consolidated Form 990-T. Instead, you must submit the fully completed and signed page 2 (Part II) of Form 8868. For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits. Employer identification number Name of Exempt Organization Type or FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS print 36-3414821 WILDERNESS File by the due date for filing your return. See Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 401 NORTH THIRD STREET #290 City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 Check type of return to be filed (file a separate application for each return): Form 4720 Form 990 Form 990-T (corporation) Form 5227 Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 990-BL Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 6069 X Form 990-EZ Form 8870 Form 990-PF Form 1041-A • The books are in the care of. ► PAUL DANICIC Telephone No. ► 612-332-9630 FAX No. ► If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box..... If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN)
 If this is for the whole group, check this box . ▶ 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box. ▶ 🔲 and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension will cover. 1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until 5/15 , 20 10 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or X tax year beginning 10/01 , 20 08 , and ending 9/30 , 20 092 If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason: | Initial return Change in accounting period | | Final return 3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any 3a \$ nonrefundable credits. See instructions. b If this application is for Form 990-PF or 990-T, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments 3b \$ 0. made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit c Balance Due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 4-2009)

|      | n 990-EZ (2008) FRIENDS OF THE   |   |                          |                      | -34.   | 14821 Page 2            |
|------|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Pai  | rt III Statement of Program S  | Service Accomplishment                          | s (See the instructi     | ons.)                |        | Expenses                |
|      | is the organization's primary exempt purpose? S  | EF STATEMENT 5                                  |                          |                      | (Red   | uired for 501(c)(3)     |
| Dose | cribe what was achieved in carrying out  | the organization's evenut our                   | noses. In a clear and co | oncise manner        | and    | (4) organizations and   |
| desc | cribe what was achieved in carrying out  | of persons benefited, or other                  | relevant information fo  | r each               | 4947   | (a)(1) trusts; optional |
| prog | ram title.   | or porcorna accreament, a const                 |                          |                      | for o  | thers.)                 |
| 28   | SEE STATEMENT 6  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200  |   |                          |                      | 1      |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        | 206 202                 |
|      | (Grants \$ ) If  | this amount includes foreign of                 | grants, check here       | descriptions .       | 28 a   | 306,903.                |
| 29   |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      | 1      |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      | (Grants \$ ) If  | this amount includes foreign of                 | rants, check here        |                      | 29 a   |                         |
| 30   |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      | (Grants \$ ) If  | this amount includes foreign g                  | wents shock here         |                      | 30 a   |                         |
| -    |  |   |                          | 13003-030-0          | 30 a   |                         |
| 31   |  |   |                          |                      | 21.    |                         |
|      |  | this amount includes foreign g                  |                          |                      | 31 a   | 226 222                 |
| 32   | Total program service expenses (add  |   |                          |                      | 32     | 306,903.                |
| Pai  | rt IV List of Officers, Director   | rs, Trustees, and Key En                        | nployees. (List each o   | one even if not con  | mpen   | sated. See the instrs.) |
|      |  |   |                          | (d) Contributions    | to     | (e) Expense account     |
|      | (a) Name and address   | (b) Title and average hours<br>per week devoted | not paid, enter -0)      | employee benefit pla | ns and | and other allowances    |
|      |  | to position                                     | H Bearing                | deferred compensa    | ation  |                         |
|      | the state of the s |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| CEE  | STATEMENT 7  | 7.1   | 49,583.                  | 3 7                  | 73.    | 0.                      |
| SEE  | STATEMENT /  |   | 45,505.                  | 377                  | 75,    | - ,                     |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| 372  |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| _    |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      | ,  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| _    |  |   |                          | 2                    |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | 77  |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| _    |  |   | 1                        |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | 4   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | 110   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | -1  |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | 24  |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | ==  |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          | J                    |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| _    |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  | 23  |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
| _    |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |
|      |  |   |                          |                      |        |                         |

Page 3

| Par         | t V Other Information (Note the statement requirement in General Instruction V.)  |      |                 |            |
|-------------|---|------|-----------------|------------|
|             |   |      | Yes             | No         |
| 33          | Did the organization engage in any activity not previously reported to the IRS? If 'Yes,' attach a detailed description of each activity.   | 33   |                 | Х          |
| 34          | Were any changes made to the organizing or governing documents but not reported to the IRS? If 'Yes,' attach a conformed copy of the changes  | 34   | Х               |            |
| 35          | If the organization had income from business activities, such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a (among others), but <b>not</b> reported on Form 990-T, attach a statement explaining your reason for not reporting the income on Form 990-T.   |      |                 |            |
|             | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more or 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements?  | 35 a |                 | X          |
| ŀ           | olf 'Yes,' has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?   | 35 b |                 | _          |
|             | Was there a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or substantial contraction during the year?  If 'Yes,' complete applicable parts of Schedule N   | 36   | 15333           | X          |
|             | Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions.  Do Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?  | 37b  |                 | Х          |
| 38 <i>a</i> | Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee or were any such loans made in a prior year and still unpaid at the start of the period covered by this return?   | 38 a |                 | Х          |
|             | olf 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II and enter the total amount involved   |      |                 |            |
|             | 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9  |      |                 |            |
|             | a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9  |      |                 |            |
|             | 1 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under:   |      |                 |            |
|             | section 4911 ► 0.; section 4912 ► 0.; section 4955 ►  | 1    | 1               | 4          |
| t           | 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year?  If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I   | 40 b |                 | X          |
| C           | Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958  |      |                 |            |
|             |   |      |                 |            |
| 6           | e All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If 'Yes,' complete Form 8886-T  | 40 e |                 | Х          |
|             | List the states with which a copy of this return is filed NONE  |      |                 |            |
|             | The books are in care of ► PAUL DANICIC  Located at ► 401 NORTH THIRD STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MN  At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? |      | 630_<br><br>Yes | No<br>X    |
| Ć           | See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of a Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the U.S.?   | 42c  |                 | X          |
| 43          | Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 — Check here   |      |                 | N/A<br>N/A |
|             |   | _    | Yes             | No         |
| 44          | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds? If 'Yes,' Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ  | 44   |                 | <u>x</u>   |
| 45          | Is any related organization a controlled entity of the organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ   | 45   |                 | Х          |

| Part VI         | Section 501(c)(3) organizations and complete the tables for line                                    | <b>s only.</b> All section 5<br>es 50 and 51.                  | UI(c)(3) organiza             |   | Jestions<br>[ATEME]                         |                               | 9    |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|------|
| <b>46</b> Did t | he organization engage in direct or indire  | ct political campaign act                                      | ivities on behalf of or       |   |   | Yes                           | No   |
|                 | he organization engage in direct or indire<br>ublic office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule (           |  |                               |   |   | X                             |      |
|                 | he organization engage in lobbying activit  |  |                               |   |   | Х                             | Х    |
|                 | e organization operating a school as desc   |  |                               |   |   |                               | X    |
|                 | he organization make any transfers to an  |  |                               |   | 49a   |                               |      |
|                 | es,' was the related organization(s) a sect   |  |                               |   |   |                               | -    |
| <b>0</b> Comp   | plete this table for the five highest compe<br>ved more than \$100,000 of compensation              | nsated employees (other  | r than officers, direct       | ors, trustees and key emp<br>r 'None.'                                | oloyees) w                                  | ho ead                        | ch   |
|                 | Name and address of each employee paid more than \$100,000  | (b) Title and average<br>hours per week<br>devoted to position | (c) Compensation              | (d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation | (e) Exaccou                                 | opense<br>int and<br>lowance: | s    |
| ONE             |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               | -    |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
| hal muunah as   | of other employees paid over \$100,000.   |  |                               | -   |   |                               |      |
| tai iiuiiibei   | of other employees paid over \$100,000.   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
| ONE             | (a) Name and address of each independent contr  | actor paid more than \$100,000                                 |                               | (b) Type of service   | (c) Com                                     | pensatio                      | n    |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
|                 |   | #100 000   |                               |   |   |                               |      |
| otal numb       | per of other independent contractors rece<br>Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have exam | ined this return, including accord                             | npanying schedules and state  | ements, and to the best of my knov                                    | vledge and be                               | elief, it is                  |      |
|                 | true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (  | other than officer) is based on a                              | Il information of which prepa | rer has any knowledge.  |   |                               |      |
| ian             |   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
| ign<br>ere      | Signature of officer  |  |                               | Date  |   |                               |      |
|                 | Type or print name and title.   |  |                               |   |   |                               |      |
| aid             | Preparer's signature  | mito   | Date 8/5/                     |   | parer's Identi<br>e instructions<br>1004128 |                               | mbeı |
| re-             | Firm's name (or CARPENTER EVERT   | & ASSOCIATES   | 0/3/                          | employed 1 1 0  |   | -                             |      |
| arer's<br>se    | yours if self-<br>employed), > 7760 FRANCE AVE  |  |                               | EIN ► 4   | 11-1534                                     | 1805                          |      |
| nly             | address, and ZIP + 4 BLOOMINGTON, MN  |  |                               |   | ) 831-                                      |                               | )    |
| ay the IR       | S discuss this return with the preparer sh  |  | ctions                        | **********  | ►X Yes                                      |                               | No   |
| AA              |   |  |                               |   | Form 99                                     | 0-EZ                          | (200 |

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

To be completed by all section 501 (c)(3) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

2008

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Total

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number

36-3414821 WILDERNESS Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) (see instructions) The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (Please check only one organization.) A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.) A hospital or cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). (Attach Schedule H.) 3 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's 4 name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 5 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 6 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.) 7 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts 9 from activities related to its exempt functions – subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). (see instructions) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or 11 more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h. b Type II Type III- Other c | Type III - Functionally integrated By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box..... Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? Yes No a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) 11 g (i) below, the governing body of the supported organization?..... 11 g (ii) a family member of a person described in (i) above?..... 11 g (iii) a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?..... Provide the following information about the organizations the organization supports. h (v) Did you notify the organization in col. (i) of (vi) Is the organization in col (vii) Amount of Support (i) Name of Supported (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the (ii) EIN (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) organization in col Organization (i) listed in your (i) organized in the U.S.? governing document? your support? No No Yes No Yes Yes

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008

|              | til Support Schedule for   | Organizations                          | Described in                               | Sections 170                              |  | od 170(b)(1)(A)(\                                   | /i)          |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| Sec          | (Complete only if you checkettion A. Public Support  | ed the box on line                     | 5, 7, or 8 of Par                          | C (,)                                     |  |   |              |
| Cale         | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►   | (a) 2004                               | (b) 2005                                   | (c) 2006                                  | (d) 2007                                       | (e) 2008  | (f) Total    |
| 1            | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.')  |  |  |   |  |   |              |
|              | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf   |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 3            | The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 4            | Total. Add lines 1-3   |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 5            | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)          |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 6            | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  | 1 87 -1                                |  |   |  |   |              |
| Sec          | tion B. Total Support  |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| Cale<br>begi | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►   | (a) 2004                               | (b) 2005                                   | (c) 2006                                  | (d) 2007                                       | (e) 2008  | (f) Total    |
| -            | Amounts from line 4  |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 8            | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources   |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 9            | Net income form unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 10           | Other income. Do not include gain or loss form the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)  |  |  |   |  |   |              |
| 11           | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10  |  |  |   | - 1  |   |              |
| 12           | Gross receipts from related activ  | ities, etc. (see ins                   | structions)                                |   |  | 12  |              |
|              | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and   | stop here                              |  | nd, third, fourth,                        | or fifth tax year a                            | s a section 501(c)(3                                | 8) ▶ □       |
|              | tion C. Computation of Pul   |  |  | 111 20                                    |  |   | 0/           |
| 14<br>15     | Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage for 20  | 08 (line 6, columi<br>07 Schedule A, P | n (f) divided by ili<br>art IV-A, line 26f | ne II, column (t)                         |  |   | <b>%</b>     |
|              | 33-1/3 support test – 2008. If the and stop here. The organization   | organization did                       | not check the bo                           | ox on line 13, and                        | d the line 14 is 33                            | -1/3 % or more, ch                                  | eck this box |
| ŀ            | 33-1/3 support test – 2007. If the   |  |  | _   |  |   |              |
| •            | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization   | qualifies as a pub                     | olicly supported o                         | rganization                               |  |   |              |
| 17 a         | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te<br>or more, and if the organization<br>the organization meets the 'facts  | meets the 'facts-a                     | and-circumstance                           | s' test, check this                       | s box and <b>stop he</b>                       | <b>re.</b> Explain in Part I                        | V how        |
|              | or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and   | meets the 'facts-a<br>I-circumstances' | ind-circumstance<br>test. The organi       | s' test, check this<br>zation qualifies a | s box and <b>stop he</b><br>s a publicly suppo | <b>re.</b> Explain in Part I<br>orted organization. | V how the ►  |
| 18           | Private foundation. If the organiz   | zation did not che                     | ck a box on line,                          | 13, 16a, 16b, 17                          | a, or 17b, check t                             | his box and see ins                                 | tructions    |

Page 3

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I.)

| Sec  | tion A. Public Support  |                       |                      |                       |                     | -                 |               |
|------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|      | ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)►  | (a) 2004              | <b>(b)</b> 2005      | (c) 2006              | (d) 2007            | (e) 2008          | (f) Total     |
| 1    | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.')   | 445,059.              | 396,097.             | 398,865.              | 541,676.            | 263,967.          | 2,045,664.    |
| 2    | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in a activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose. |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
| 3    | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
| 4    | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf   |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
| 5    | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
|      | Total. Add lines 1-5  | 445,059.              | 396,097.             | 398,865.              | 541,676.            | 263,967.          | 2,045,664.    |
| 7 a  | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, 3 received from disqualified  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   |               |
|      | persons.  | 0.                    | 0.                   | 0.                    | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.            |
| t    | and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of 1% of the total of lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 for the year or \$5,000.                     | 0.                    | 0.                   | 0.                    | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.            |
| _    | Add lines 7a and 7b   | 0.                    | 0.                   | 0.                    | 0.                  | 0.                | 0.            |
| 8    |   | 0.                    | 0.                   | - 0.                  | 0.                  | 0.                |               |
| ٥    | 7c from line 6.)  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 2,045,664.    |
| Sec  | tion B. Total Support   |                       |                      |                       |                     | -                 | 2,010,0011    |
|      | ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)   | (a) 2004              | <b>(b)</b> 2005      | (c) 2006              | (d) 2007            | (e) 2008          | (f) Total     |
|      | Amounts from line 6   | 445,059.              | 396,097.             | 398,865.              | 541,676.            | 263,967.          | 2,045,664.    |
|      | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources  | 2,807.                | 17,825.              | 37,814.               | 4,655.              | 4,898.            | 67,999.       |
| b    | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975   | 2,007.                |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
| C    | : Add lines 10a and 10b   | 2,807.                | 17,825.              | 37,814.               | 4,655.              | 4,898.            | 67,999.       |
| 11   | Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 0.            |
| 12   | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE PART IV  | 1,672.                | 5,916.               | 1,984.                | 6,227.              | -6,867.           | 8,932.        |
|      | Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   | 2,122,595.    |
| 14   | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and   | s for the organiza    | tion's first, second | I, third, fourth, o   | r fifth tax year as | a section 501(c)( | 3) ▶□         |
| Sec  | tion C. Computation of Pub  |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   |               |
| 15   |   |                       |                      | 13, column (f)).      |                     |                   | 96.4%         |
|      | Public support percentage from 2  | •                     |                      |                       |                     |                   | 95.8%         |
|      | tion D. Computation of Inve   |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   |               |
| 17   | Investment income percentage fo   |                       |                      | by line 13, colum     | nn (f)).            | 17                | 3.2 %         |
| 18   | Investment income percentage from   |                       |                      | =                     |                     |                   | 2.7%          |
| 19 a | 33-1/3 support tests – 2008. If the or more than 33-1/3%, check this bo   | roanization did not o | check the box on lin | ne 14, and line 15 is | s more than 33-1/3% | and line 17 is no | t   X         |
| b    | 33-1/3 support tests — 2007. If the is not more than 33-1/3%, check   | e organization did    | I not check a box    | on line 14 or 19a     | , and line 16 is mo | ore than 33-1/3%  | , and line 18 |
| 20   | Private foundation. If the organiz  | ation did not ched    | ck a box on line 14  | 4, 19a, or 19b, ch    | neck this box and   | see instructions. |               |
|      |   |                       |                      |                       |                     |                   |               |

| Schedule A | (Form 9           | 990 or 9                      | 90-EZ)                     | 2008          | FRIE             | SUDS (             | OF TH             | E BOU             | INDAK            | WATE               | :K2               |                        | 36-                 | -34148             | <u> </u>               | Page 4       |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Part IV    | Supple<br>Part II | <mark>emen</mark> t<br>, line | t <b>al Inf</b> e<br>17a o | ormat<br>17b; | ion. Co<br>or Pa | omple<br>rt III, I | te this<br>ine 12 | part t<br>. Provi | o prov<br>de any | ide the<br>, other | explar<br>additio | nation re<br>onal info | equired<br>ormatior | by Part<br>ı. (see | : II, line<br>instruct | 10;<br>ions) |
| 18         |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
| ==         |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |
|            |                   |                               |                            |               |                  |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                        |              |

**CLIENT 006203** 

### SCHEDULE A, PART IV - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PAGE 5

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

**PART III, LINE 12 - OTHER INCOME** 

| NATURE AND SOURCE | <u> </u> | 2008                  | 2007                | 2006               | 2005             | 2004                |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS     | TOTAL \$ | -6,867.<br>-6,867. \$ | 6,227.<br>6,227. \$ | 1,984.<br>3 1,984. | 5,916.<br>5,916. | 1,672.<br>\$ 1,672. |

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ and 990-PF ► See separate instructions. OMB No. 1545-0047

2008

| Name of the organization FRIENDS OF TI   | HE BOUNDARY WATERS  | Employer identification number  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| WILDERNESS   |   | 36-3414821  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organization type (check one):   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filers of:   | Section:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ   | X 501(c)( <u>3</u> ) (enter number) organization<br>4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treate<br>527 political organization   | ed as a private foundation  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF  | Form 990-PF  501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Check if your organization is covered by the boxes for both the General Rule and a   | General Rule or a Special Rule. (Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), Special Rule. See instructions.)  | or (10) organization can check  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Rule — For organizations filing Form 990, 9 contributor. (Complete Parts I and I   | 90-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or n<br>l.)  | nore (in money or property) from any one  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Rules –  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 509(a)(1)/170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received t  | filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% sup<br>from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the grea<br>1h or 2% of the amount on Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete   | ater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aggregate contributions or bequests  | organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received of more than \$1,000 for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charit ty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.   | from any one contributor, during the year, able, scientific, literary, or educational   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,000. (If this box is checked, entered; purpose. Do not complete any of   | organization filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that received<br>ely for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contribut<br>r here the total contributions that were received during the yof the Parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization. | utions did not aggregate to more than<br>year for an exclusively religious, charitable,<br>ation because it received nonexclusively |  |  |  |  |  |
| religious, charitable, etc, contributio  | ns of \$5,000 or more during the year.)   | × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Caution:</b> Organizations that are not cov 990-PF) but they <b>must</b> answer 'No' on F their Form 990-PF, to certify that they d | ered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules do not fil<br>Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box in the hea<br>lo not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990   | le Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or ading of their Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of 0, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork F<br>for Form 990. These instructions will b   |   | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2008)   |  |  |  |  |  |

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

36-3414821

of 1

of Part I

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions.)  |                                   |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1             | MN ENVIRONMENTAL FUND 450 SYNDICATES STREET N, #320 ST. PAUL, MN 55104,   | \$8,000.                          | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 2             | CAROLINE GETTY  3334 E PACIFIC COAST HWY, #441  CORONA DEL MAR, CA 92625, | \$15,000.                         | Person X Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)           |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3             | BAZINET FOUNDATION  4349 FREMONT AVE S  MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409             | \$13,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 4             | PEW CHARITY TRUST  2005 MARKET ST, STE 1700  PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103       | \$8,000.                          | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| -             |   | -\$                               | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)   |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|               |   | -<br>\$                           | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)   |

of 1 of P

of Part II

Name of organization

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

36-3414821

| (2)                       | (h)  | (6)  | (4)                  |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)       | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | N/A  |  |                      |
| _                         |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$   |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part l | (b)  Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$   |                      |
|                           |  | Ť  |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |
| (a)<br>No. from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given  | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$   |                      |

Name of organization

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

36-3414821

| O                       | Exclusively religious, charitable, e<br>organizations aggregating more th                        | nan \$1,000 for the year.(Co               | mplete cols (a) th                   | hrough <b>(e) and</b> the following | g line ent |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| C                       | or organizations completing Part III, enter ontributions of <b>\$1,000 or less</b> for the year. | (Enter this information once —             | aritable, etc,<br>see instructions.) |                                     | ľ          |  |
| (a)<br>. from           | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift                         |                                      | (d)<br>Description of how gift      | is held    |  |
| art I                   | I/A  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4 | Relation                             | ship of transferor to transf        | eree       |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
| (a)<br>. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift                         |                                      | (d)<br>Description of how gift      | is held    |  |
|                         |  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift                    |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         | Transferee's name, addres  | Relation                                   | ship of transferor to transf         | eree                                |            |  |
| (a)                     | (b)  | (c)  |                                      | (d)                                 |            |  |
| from art I              | Purpose of gift  | Use of gift                                |                                      | Description of how gift is held     |            |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         | Transferee's name, addres  | Relationship of transferor to transferee   |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
| (a)<br>. from<br>art I  | (b)<br>Purpose of gift   | (c)<br>Use of gift                         |                                      | (d)  Description of how gift is I   |            |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         | Transferee's name, addres  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>ss, and ZIP + 4 | Relation                             | ship of transferor to transf        | eree       |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |
|                         |  |  |                                      |                                     |            |  |

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► To be completed by organizations described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: complete Part I-A only.

#### If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete

|     |  | s,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), to organizations: Complete Part III.   | nen  |   |   |
|-----|--|--|--|---|---|
|     | e of organization  | organizations: complete rate in  |  | Employer identifica   | ation number  |
| FR  | IENDS OF THE BOUND   | ARY WATERS   |  | 36-341482   | 1   |
| Pa  | rt I-A To be completed<br>See the instruction  | I by all organizations exempt under ons for Schedule C for details.  | section 501(c)   | ) and section 527 org   | janizations.  |
|     |  | e organization's direct and indirect political ca  |  |   |   |
| 2   | Political expenditures   |  | ***********  |   | 11,507.   |
| _ 3 | Volunteer hours  |  |  |   |   |
| Pa  | See the instruction  | I by all organizations exempt under<br>ons for Schedule C for details.   |  | 9.4   |   |
| 1   | Enter the amount of any ex   | cise tax incurred by the organization under s  | ection 4955  |   |   |
| 2   |  | cise tax incurred by organization managers   |  |   |   |
|     | •  | a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for $$   | -  |   |   |
|     |  |  |  | . (45.45.1.11.14.4.2.11.14.4.2.14.1   | Yes No  |
|     | b If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV  |  |  | ! 504   |   |
| Pa  | To be completed<br>See the instruction   | I by all organizations exempt under ons for Schedule C for details.  | section 501(c)   | ), except section 501   | (c)(3).   |
| 1   | Enter the amount directly e  | xpended by the filing organization for section   | 527 exempt fund  | tion activities   |   |
| 2   | Enter the amount of the filing function activities   | ng organization's funds contributed to other   | organizations for s  | section 527 exempt  |   |
| 3   | Total of direct and indirect Form 1120-POL, line 17b   | exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 a  | nd 2 and enter her   | re and on   |   |
| 4   |  | ile Form 1120-POL for this year?   |  |   |   |
| 5   | State the names, addresse<br>made. Enter the amount pa<br>received and promptly and<br>committee (PAC). If additio | s and employer identification number (EIN) on<br>aid and indicate if the amount was paid from<br>directly delivered to a separate political orga<br>anal space is needed, provide information in | of all section 527 p<br>the filing organization, such as<br>Part IV. | political organizations to w<br>ution's funds or were politi<br>a separate segregated fur | hich payments were<br>cal contributions<br>nd or a political action   |
|     | (a) Name   | ( <b>b</b> ) Address   | (c) EIN  | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's own internal funds. If none, enter-0           | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization.  If none, enter -0 |
|     |  |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |  |  |   |   |

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008

BAA

| Post II A To be complet   |                    | nizations exempt under   |                         | that filed Form 5768                |                             |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Part II-A To be complet under section                           | <b>501(h)).</b> Se | e the instructions for Sci   | hedule C for detail     | ls.                                 | (election                   |
|   |                    | elongs to an affiliated group.<br>hecked box A and 'limited cor  | atral' provisions apply |                                     |                             |
|   | imits on Lobb      | pying Expenditures —<br>neans amounts paid or incurre  |                         | (a) Filing<br>organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| 1 a Total lobbying expenditure                                  | s to influence     | public opinion (grass roots lo   | bbying)                 |                                     |                             |
| <b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditure                             | s to influence     | a legislative body (direct lobb  | ying)                   | 11,507.                             |                             |
| c Total lobbying expenditure                                    | s (add lines 1     | a and 1b)  |                         | 11,507.                             | 0.                          |
| d Other exempt purpose exp                                      | enditures          |  | ricornegoi              | 362,091.                            |                             |
| e Total exempt purpose expe                                     | enditures (add     | l lines 1c and 1d)   |                         | 373,598.                            | 0.                          |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amou both columns.                        | ınt. Enter the     | amount from the following tab  | ole in                  | 74,720.                             |                             |
| If the amount on line 1e, column                                | n (a) or (b) is:   | The lobbying nontaxable a  | mount is:               |                                     |                             |
| Not over \$500,000  |                    | 20% of the amount on line 1e.  |                         | V 21 V                              |                             |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000                             | ,000               | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess of  | ver \$500,000.          |                                     |                             |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50                            | 00,000             | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess of  | ver \$1,000,000.        |                                     |                             |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0                            | 000,000            | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over   | er \$1,500,000.         |                                     |                             |
| Over \$17,000,000   |                    | \$1,000,000.   | 1111                    |                                     |                             |
| 9   | *                  | % of line 1f)  |                         |                                     | 0.                          |
| •   |                    | f line g is more than line a   |                         |                                     | 0.                          |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1                                  | c. Enter -0- if    | line f is more than line c   |                         | . 0.                                | 0.                          |
| section 4911 tax for this ye                                    | ear?.              | either line 1h or line 1i, did th<br>4-Year Averaging Period U<br>that made a section 501(h) ele<br>mns below. See the instruction | nder Section 501(h)     |                                     | Yes X No                    |
|   |                    | bbying Expenditures During   |                         |                                     |                             |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                     | (a) 2005           | <b>(b)</b> 2006  | <b>(c)</b> 2007         | (d) 2008                            | (e) Total                   |
| 2a Lobbying non-taxable amount                                  |                    |  |                         | 74,720.                             | 74,720.                     |
| b Lobbying ceiling<br>amount (150% of line<br>2a, column (e))   |                    |  | 1 - , 45                |                                     | 112,080.                    |
| c Total lobbying expenditures                                   |                    |  |                         | 11,507.                             | 11,507.                     |
| d Grassroots non-taxable amount                                 |                    |  |                         | 18,680.                             | 18,680.                     |
| e Grassroots ceiling<br>amount (150% of line<br>2d, column (e)) |                    |  |                         |                                     | 28,020.                     |
| f Grassroots lobbying   |                    |  |                         |                                     | 0                           |

| Part II-B | To be completed by organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) that have NOT filed Form 5768 |
|-----------|---|
|           | (election under section 501(h)). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.             |

|  |                | a)            | (          | b)   |   |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------|------|---|
|  | Yes            | No            | Am         | ount |   |
|  |                |               | 3-1        | Q.   |   |
| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local<br>legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum,<br>through the use of:  |                |               |            |      |   |
| a Volunteers?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| <b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| c Media advertisements?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| <b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?   |                |               |            |      |   |
| <b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?   |                |               |            |      |   |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means?  |                |               |            |      |   |
| i Other activities? If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV  |                |               |            |      |   |
| j Total lines 1c through 1i  |                |               |            |      |   |
| 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?   |                |               |            |      |   |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912   |                |               |            |      |   |
| c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912   |                | 4 =           |            |      |   |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   |                |               |            |      |   |
| To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4), sec 501(c)(6). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.   | ion 50         | 1(c)(         | 5), or sec | tion |   |
|  |                |               |            | Yes  |   |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?   |                |               | 1          |      |   |
| 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  |                |               | 2          |      |   |
| B Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?   | ******         |               | 3          |      |   |
| 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' ÓR if Par answered 'Yes.' See Schedule C Instructions for details.   |                | 1             | uon 5 is   |      |   |
| Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   |                |               |            |      | - |
| 2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political   | ıl             |               |            |      |   |
| 2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  |                |               |            |      |   |
| a Current year   |                | 2a            |            |      | _ |
|  |                | 2b            |            |      | _ |
| a Current year   |                | 2 b<br>2 c    |            |      | _ |
| <b>a</b> Current year  |                | 2b            |            |      |   |
| a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exceeds the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate | ess            | 2b<br>2c<br>3 |            |      |   |
| a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exceeds the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prepared to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible estimates of nondeductible estimates of nondeductible estima | ess<br>litical | 2b<br>2c<br>3 |            |      |   |
| a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exceeds the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and positive to the reasonable estimate | ess<br>litical | 2b<br>2c<br>3 |            |      |   |

| 20 | n | c |
|----|---|---|
| ZU | U | C |

**CLIENT 006203** 

#### **FEDERAL STATEMENTS**

PAGE 1

## FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

| STATEMENT 1                  |
|------------------------------|
| FORM 990-EZ, PART I, LINE 16 |
| OTHER EXPENSES               |

| CONTRACT SERVICES           | \$ | 39,273.  |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|
| DEPRECIATION                |    | 2,106.   |
| DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS        |    | 8,196.   |
| EQUIPMENT MAINT. AND REPAIR |    | 6,106.   |
| EVENTS                      |    | 5,316.   |
| INSURANCE                   |    | 2,328.   |
| MEETING EXPENSES            |    | 7,093.   |
| MISCELLANEOUS               |    | 3,554.   |
| OFFICE EXPENSES             |    | 22,975.  |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT.   |    | 188.     |
| DOCDAM EVDENCE              |    | 26,999.  |
| PROGRAM EXPENSE.            |    | 3,601.   |
| TRAVEL                      | ċ  | 127 725  |
| TOTAL                       | ې  | 141,133. |

#### STATEMENT 2 FORM 990-EZ, PART I, LINE 20 OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES

| NET UNREALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS | \$<br>-8,011. |
|--|---------------|
| TOTAL  | \$<br>-8,011. |

#### STATEMENT 3 FORM 990-EZ, PART II, LINE 24 OTHER ASSETS

|  | _B          | EGINNING  | _        | ENDING  |
|--|-------------|---|----------|---|
| BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN ASSETS HELD BY OT. MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT. PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE. PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES. SECURITY DEPOSIT. |             | 25,919.<br>5,724.<br>107,527.<br>2,112.<br>3,783. | \$       | 25,304.<br>3,618.<br>1,000.<br>4,044.<br>3,783. |
| TOTAL  | <u>&gt;</u> | 145,065.  | <u> </u> | 37,149.   |

#### STATEMENT 4 FORM 990-EZ, PART II, LINE 26 TOTAL LIABILITIES

|                                       | _ <u>B</u> | EGINNING_ | _  | ENDING  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|---------|
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES | \$         | 10,143.   | \$ | 10,152. |
| TOTA                                  | L \$       | _10,143.  | \$ | 10,152. |

**CLIENT 006203** 

#### FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

### FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

STATEMENT 5 FORM 990-EZ, PART III ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE

TO PROTECT, PRESERVE AND RESTORE THE WILDERNESS CHARACTER OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA WILDERNESS AND THE QUETICO-SUPERIOR ECOSYSTEM.

# STATEMENT 6 FORM 990-EZ, PART III, LINE 28 STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

TO PROTECT, PRESERVE AND RESTORE THE WILDERNESS CHARACTER OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA THROUGH PUBLIC ADVOCACY, ECOSYSTEM PRESERVATION, SCIENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING AND EDUCATION.

A FEW OF THE FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS ACCOMPLISHMENTS DURING THE PAST YEAR ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PAST YEAR ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- PRODUCED A 25 MINUTE EDUCATIONAL FILM ON ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF PROPOSALS TO MINE PRECIOUS METALS IN AREAS NEAR THE WILDERNESS, INCLUDING WITHIN ITS WATERSHED.
- PRODUCED TWO ORIGINAL REPORTS, ONE UNCOVERING THAT A PROPOSED MINE SITE WAS LOCATED ON LAND IDENTIFIED AS AN IMPORTANT NATURAL AREA AND ONE DESCRIBING THE RESULTS ON CARBON EMISSIONS THROUGH THE MINE SITE'S DESTRUCTION OF PEAT LANDS.
- PRODUCED 10,000 COPIES OF THREE FULL LENGTH NEWSLETTERS EDUCATING ON ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AFFECTING THE BWCAW AND OUR WORK TO PROTECT IT. DEVELOPED AND MANAGED AN ELECTRONIC MEDIA SUITE OF EMAIL ALERT, FACEBOOK AND TWITTER GROUPS TO THOUSANDS BRINGING WILDERNESS CONSERVATION TO A NEW GENERATION OF ADVOCATES.
- SPONSORED 450 DAYS OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE TO RESTORE AREAS OF HUMAN IMPACT WITHIN THE WILDERNESS. SPONSORED 21 UNDERPRIVILEGED YOUTH TO RECEIVE WEEK LONG WILDERNESS CANOE TRIPS FOCUSING ON WILDERNESS STEWARDSHIP AND EDUCATION. SPONSORED WILD AND SCENIC FILM FESTIVAL IN WILDERNESS GATEWAY COMMUNITIES. SPONSORED 120 VOLUNTEER HOURS PLANTING OVER 270 WHITE PINE AND JACK PINE SEEDLINGS BORDERING SEAGULL LAKE WITH GUNFLINT GREENUP.

#### STATEMENT 7 FORM 990-EZ, PART IV LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

| NAME AND ADDRESS  | TITLE AND<br>AVERAGE HOURS<br>PER WEEK DEVOTED | COMPEN-<br>SATION | CONTRI-<br>BUTION TO<br>EBP & DC | EXPENSE<br>ACCOUNT/<br>OTHER |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| REID CARRON<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401  | DIRECTOR \$ 1.00                               | 0.                | \$ 0.                            | \$ 0.                        |
| JEFF EVANS<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401   | CHAIR<br>2.00                                  | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.                           |
| PETE FLEMING<br>401 NORTH THRID STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.                           |

**CLIENT 006203** 

### FEDERAL STATEMENTS

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

PAGE 3

36-3414821

STATEMENT 7 (CONTINUED) FORM 990-EZ, PART IV LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

| NAME AND ADDRESS  | TITLE AND<br>AVERAGE HOURS<br>PER WEEK DEVOTED | COMPEN-<br>SATION | CONTRI-<br>BUTION TO<br>EBP & DC | ACCOUNT/ |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| JERRY GREENBERG<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #291<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401  | DIRECTOR \$                                    | 0.                | \$ 0.                            | \$ 0.    |
| STEVE HOFFMAN<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401    | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| JON NELSON<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401       | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| NICOLE ROM<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401       | SECRETARY<br>2.00                              | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| BETSY SCHMIESING<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 | VICE CHAIR<br>2.00                             | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| BARB WEST<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401        | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| ROLF THOMPSON<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401    | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| PAUL ASLANIAN<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401    | TREASURER<br>2.00                              | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| CAROLYN SAMPSON<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401  | FORMER CHAIR 1.00                              | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
| PAUL DANICIC<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401     | EXECUTIVE DIREC 40.00                          | 49,583.           | 3,773.                           | 0.       |
| KRIS WEGERSON<br>401 NORTH THIRD STREET, #290<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401    | DIRECTOR<br>1.00                               | 0.                | 0.                               | 0.       |
|   | TOTAL 3  | 49,583.           | \$ 3,773.                        | \$ 0.    |

### **FEDERAL STATEMENTS**

PAGE 4

## FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

**CLIENT 006203** 

36-3414821

| STATEMENT 8                          |                     |                |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| FORM 990-EZ, PART VI                 |                     |                |
| <b>REGARDING TRANSFERS ASSOCIATE</b> | D WITH PERSONAL BEN | EFIT CONTRACTS |

| (A) DID THE ORGANIZATION, DURING THE YEAR, RECEIVE ANY FUNDS, DIRECTLY OR |    |
|---|----|
| INDIRECTLY, TO PAY PREMIUMS ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT?               | NO |
| (B) DID THE ORGANIZATION, DURING THE YEAR, PAY PREMIUMS, DIRECTLY OR      |    |
| INDIRECTLY, ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT?                               | NO |

#### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

|                                | For the  | e 2009 calen                          | dar year,                                | or tax year beginning 10/01 , 2009, and ending  | 9/3                            | 30                         | ,                | 2010                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| В                              | Check if | applicable;                           | 1  | C   |                                | D Employ                   | er Identifi      | cation Number                           |
|                                |          | ress change                           | Please use<br>IRS label                  | FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS  | - 1                            | 36-                        | 34148            | 21                                      |
|                                | $\vdash$ | ne change                             | or print<br>or type.                     | WILDERNESS  | Ī                              | E Telepho                  | ne numbe         | r                                       |
|                                | $\vdash$ | al return                             | See<br>specific                          | 401 NORTH THIRD STREET #290   | - 1                            | 612                        | -332-            | 9630                                    |
|                                |          | mination                              | Instruc-<br>tions.                       | MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401   | 1                              |                            |                  |   |
|                                | -        |                                       | uons.                                    |   |                                | G Gross                    | ecointe \$       | 537,814.                                |
|                                |          | ended return                          | E Namo s                                 | nd address of principal officer: PAUL DANICIC   | H(a) Is this a                 |                            |                  |   |
|                                | ПАРР     | lication pending                      |  |   | H(b) Are all a                 |                            |                  | Yes No                                  |
| _                              | Tay      | exempt statu                          |  |   | If 'No,' a                     | attach a list.             | (see instru      | uctions)                                |
| J                              |          |                                       |  |   | H(c) Group e                   | enmalina au                | ımbar 🕨          |   |
| K                              |          |                                       | Corpora                                  |   |                                |                            |                  | al domicile:                            |
|                                | art I    | of organization:                      |  | tion Trust Association Others Life and Formation  | OII. 1370                      | 7 11113                    | tate or jeg      | ai domicile.                            |
| 1.6                            |          |                                       |  | anization's mission or most significant activities: TO PROTEC   | ידי PRI                        | ESERVE                     | AND              | RESTORE THE                             |
|                                |          |                                       |  | RACTER OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA  |                                |                            |                  |   |
| 2<br>E                         | _        |                                       |  | OR ECOSYSTEM.   |                                |                            | . 41.112         | OPC DEPENDE                             |
| Activities & Governance        | -        | 2001100                               | P-7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | AV 144016 1401  |                                |                            |                  |   |
| ove                            | 2 0      | Check this bo                         | x ►                                      | if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more   | re than 25                     | 5% of its                  | assets.          | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Ö                              |          |                                       |  | bers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)   |                                |                            | 3                | 13                                      |
| 80                             |          |                                       | •  | t voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)   |                                |                            | 4                | 13                                      |
| V <u>i</u> ţi                  |          |                                       |  | yees (Part V, line 2a)  |                                |                            | 5                | 4                                       |
| Ç                              |          |                                       |  | eers (estimate if necessary)  |                                |                            | 6<br>7a          | 25<br>0.                                |
| •                              |          | -                                     |  | usiness revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34  |                                |                            | 7 b              | 0.                                      |
| -                              | D I      | vet unrelated                         | Dusiness                                 | taxable income from Form 990-1, line 34   |                                |                            | 7.0              | Current Year                            |
|                                |          | Name                                  |  | ts (Part VIII, line 1h)   |                                | rior Year<br>263,9         | 67               | 485,101.                                |
| e                              |          |                                       |  | ue (Part VIII, line 2g)   |                                | 203,3                      | 707.             | 403,101.                                |
| Revenue                        |          | -                                     |  | rt VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).   |                                | 5,5                        | 15               | 8,792.                                  |
| æ                              |          |                                       | •  | II, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)  |                                | -6,8                       |                  | -2,653.                                 |
|                                |          |                                       | -  | nes 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  |                                | 262,6                      |                  | 491,240.                                |
|                                |          |                                       |  | ounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)   |                                |                            |                  |   |
|                                |          |                                       |  | members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)   |                                |                            |                  |   |
|                                |          |                                       |  | sation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)   |                                | 209,6                      | 43.              | 272,206.                                |
| ses                            | I .      |                                       |  | g fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)  |                                |                            |                  |   |
| Expenses                       |          |                                       |  | ses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ►47,355.   |                                |                            |                  |   |
| X                              |          |                                       |  |   |                                | 163,9                      | 55               | 176,058.                                |
|                                |          | •                                     | •  | X, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)  |                                | 373,5                      |                  | 448, 264.                               |
|                                | 1        |                                       |  | nes 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |                                | -110,9                     |                  | 42,976.                                 |
| L 0                            | 19 F     | revenue less                          | expense                                  | s. Subtract line 18 from line 12  |                                |                            |                  |   |
| 500                            |          |                                       |  | 10  | Begin                          | ning of Y<br>462,7         | ear              | End of Year 520, 083.                   |
| Balk                           |          |                                       |  | ne 16)  | -                              | 10,1                       |                  | 9,620.                                  |
| Not Assets or<br>Fund Balances |          |                                       | •  |   |                                |                            |                  |   |
|                                | rt II    |                                       |  | nces. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  |                                | 452,6                      | 3/.              | 510,463.                                |
| F                              | IT II    |                                       | ure Bloc                                 |   |                                |                            |                  | 11.0.0.0.                               |
|                                |          | Under penaltie<br>true, correct, a    | s of perjury,<br>nd complete.            | declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and state Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer | ernents, and t<br>er has any k | to the best o<br>nowledge. | f my know        | leage and belief, it is                 |
| Siç                            | 10       | <b>•</b>                              |  |   | 1                              |                            |                  |   |
| He                             | re       | Signature                             | of officer                               |   | Date                           | e                          |                  |   |
|                                | . •      |                                       |  |   |                                |                            |                  |   |
|                                |          | Type or pr                            | int name and                             | title   |                                |                            |                  |   |
| _                              |          | -                                     |  | Date  | Che                            | eck if                     | Prep             | arer's identifying number instructions) |
| Pa                             | id       |                                       | /  | 1.11 A  | / self                         |                            | (See             | instructions)                           |
| Pre                            | 9-       | Preparer's signature                  | - (                                      | V/1/ Aunit 3/24/  | , Cili                         | .p.0300                    | <sup>—</sup>  PU | 0041280                                 |
| pa                             | rer's    | -                                     | CAPI                                     | PENTER EVERT & ASSOCIATES   |                                |                            | 12.0             |   |
| Üs                             |          | Firm's name (or<br>yours if self-     |  | FRANCE AVE. S. #940   | EIN                            | u <b>►</b> 4               | 1-153            | 4805                                    |
| On                             | iy       | employed),<br>address, and<br>ZIP + 4 |  | DMINGTON, MN 55435  |                                |                            |                  | 831-0085                                |
| Mar                            | the ID   |                                       |  | with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)   |                                |                            |                  | X Yes No                                |
| IAIG)                          | rule IR  | นารเนรร เก                            | is return l                              | with the proparer shown above: (see instructions)   | CONTRACTOR FOR A               | *******                    | 133.6            | 1-0 110                                 |

## (Rev April 2009)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Form 8868 (Rev. 4-2009)

Department of the Treasury

| Department of the<br>Internal Revenue                            | ne Treasury<br>e Service   |  | File a separate applica  | ation for each return.  |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| If you are   | e filing for an  | Automatic 3-Mont   | Extension, complete only P   | art I and check this box  |   | × X   |
|  |  |  | tomatic) 3-Month Extension,  |   |   |   |
|  |  |  | ady been granted an automat  |   |   | led Form 8868.  |
| Part I   | Automatic  | 3-Month Exten  | sion of Time. Only subm  | iit original (no copie  | es needed).   |   |
| A corporation  | n required to t  | file Form 990-T and  | l requesting an automatic 6-m  | nonth extension – checl   | k this box and c  | complete Part I only 🟲 🗌  |
| income tax r   | returns.   |  | s), partnerships, REMICS, and  |   |   |   |
| the additional   | al (not automa<br>Instead vou  | itic) 3-month exten  | electronically file Form 8868 if<br>ion required to file Form 990-<br>sion or (2) you file Forms 990<br>lly completed and signed page<br>e-file for Charities & Nonprofi | e 2 (Part II) of Form 886   | utomatic extensi<br>t file Form 8868<br>up returns, or a<br>68. For more de | ion of time to file one of the<br>3 electronically if (1) you want<br>composite or consolidated<br>stails on the electronic filing of |
|  | Name of Exempt   | t Organization   |  |   |   | Employer identification number  |
| Type or print  |  | OF THE BOUN  | DARY WATERS  |   |   | 26 2414021  |
| File by the  | WILDERNE<br>Number street  |  | . If a P.O. box, see instructions.   |   |   | 36-3414821  |
| File by the due date for filing your                             |  | H THIRD STR  |  |   |   |   |
| return. See<br>instructions.                                     | City, town or pos  | t office, state, and ZIP of  | de. For a foreign address, see instruction   | ons.  |   |   |
|  | 1  | LIS, MN 5540   |  |   |   |   |
| Check type of  | -  |  | te application for each return   | ):  |   |   |
| X Form 990   | 0  | A  | Form 990-T (corporation)   |   | Form 4720   |   |
| Form 990   | 0-BL   | - 1  | Form 990-T (section 401(a  | ) or 408(a) trust)  | Form 522  |   |
| Form 990   | 0-EZ   |  | Form 990-T (trust other that   | an above)   | Form 6069   | 9   |
| Form 990   | 0-PF   |  | Form 1041-A  |   | Form 8870   | 0   |
| Telephone If the org If this is the exten  I requesuntil The ext | e No. ► 612- panization does for a Group Ro s box . ► asion will cove st an automat 5/15 tension is for to | s not have an office turn, enter the org If it is for part of r ic 3-month (6 month), 20 11, to file the organization's recovery | FAX No. e or place of business in the Usanization's four digit Group Ethe group, check this box.  this for a corporation required the exempt organization returns.       | United States, check this exemption Number (GEN and attach a list with to file Form 990-T) extern for the organization of | th the names ar   | this is for the whole group,  |
| 2 If this ta   | ax year is for   | less than 12 month   | s, check reason: Initial   | return Final ret  | turn Ch   | nange in accounting period  |
|  |  |  | 00-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, e   |   |   | 3a \$ 0.  |
|  |  |  | 990-T, enter any refundable ont allowed as a credit  |   |   | 3ь\$ 0.   |
| deposit  | with FTD cou   | pon or, if required,   | 3a. Include your payment witl<br>by using EFTPS (Electronic F  | -ederal Tax Payment Sy  | /stem).   | 3c \$ 0.  |
| Caution. If yo payment instr                                     | ou are going to<br>ructions.   | o make an electror   | ic fund withdrawal with this F   | orm 8868, see Form 84!  | 53-EO and Forn  | n 8879-EO for   |

**BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.** 

Page 3

Part IV

Yes No Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete 1 1 X Schedule A . . . Х 2 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?..... Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I...... 3 X Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If 'Yes,' complete 4 X Schedule C. Part II . . Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III...... 5 5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I..... 6 X 7 7 X Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' 8 X Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete 9 X Schedule D, Part IV. Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? I 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 10 X Is the organization's answer to any of the following questions 'Yes'? If so, complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X 11 X as applicable ....... Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total
assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX...... Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X..... Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X...... Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statement for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII. 12 Х Yes No 12AWas the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statement for the tax Х 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E..... 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?..... 14a **b** Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? *If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part 1*....... X 14b 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part II. X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part III. 16 X Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I....... Х 17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 18 X Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' X 19 complete Schedule G, Part III X 20 

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) No Yes Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II...... 21 21 X 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III...... 22 X 23 Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete 23 X 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,'go to line 25. 24a X 24h c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease 24c any tax-exempt bonds? 24d **d** Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?..... 25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I...... 25a Х b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete 25b X Schedule L, Part I...... Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II... 26 X Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection comittee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' complete 27 X Schedule L. Part III. Was the organization a party to a business transation with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): X 28a a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV..... **b** A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV..... X c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization (or a family member) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV..... 28c Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M..... 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M..... X 30 X Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I..... 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete 32 X Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I...... 33 X Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, X 34 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2..... X 35 36 36 X Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI..... 37 37 X Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule Q..... X

Form 990 (2009)

38

|      | Yes | No |
|------|-----|----|
| 4    |     |    |
| 4    |     |    |
| 1c   |     | X  |
| 4    |     |    |
| 2b   | Х   |    |
|      |     |    |
| За   |     | X  |
| 3b   |     |    |
| 4a   |     | X  |
|      |     |    |
| 5a   |     | X  |
| 5b   |     | X  |
| 5c   |     |    |
| 6a   |     | Х  |
| not  |     |    |
| 6b   |     |    |
| es 7 | Y J | v  |
| 7a   |     | X  |
| 7c   |     | Х  |

| Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance   |     |     |         |
|--|-----|-----|---------|
|  |     | Yes | No      |
| 1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- if not applicable   |     |     |         |
| <b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable   |     |     |         |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1 c |     | Х       |
| 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return   |     |     |         |
| 2b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  | 2b  | X   |         |
| <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> this return. (see instructions)   |     |     |         |
| 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?  | 3a  |     | Х       |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 3b  |     |         |
| <b>4a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a  |     | Х       |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ▶   | 777 |     |         |
| See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  |     |     |         |
| <b>5a</b> Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  | 5a  |     | X       |
| <b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b  |     | Х       |
| c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?   | 5c  |     |         |
| 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?   | 6a  |     | Х       |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not deductible?   | 6b  |     |         |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |     |     |         |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  | 7a  |     | X       |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   | 7b  |     |         |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file  |     |     |         |
| Form 8282?   | 7с  |     | X       |
| e Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  | 7e  |     | х       |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   | 7f  |     | X       |
| g For all contributions of gualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?   | 7g  |     |         |
| <b>h</b> For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?   | 7h  |     |         |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business                    |     |     |         |
| holdings at any time during the year?  | 8   |     | 20.0    |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  | 0.  |     |         |
| a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  | 9a  | -   | _       |
| <b>b</b> Did the organization make any distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  | 9b  |     | / I - I |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:   |     |     |         |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   |     |     |         |
| <b>b</b> Gross Receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities   |     |     |         |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  |     | 4   |         |
| a Gross income from other members or shareholders  |     | 1   |         |
| b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)   |     | 1   |         |
| 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?   | 12a |     |         |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b   |     |     |         |
|  |     |     |         |

BAA Form 990 (2009) Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Sec  | tion A.                   | Governing Body and Management   |   | -          | -       | _               |
|------|---------------------------|---|---|------------|---------|-----------------|
|      | _                         |   | 1.1   |            | Yes     | No              |
|      |                           | number of voting members of the governing body  | 1a 13   |            |         |                 |
|      |                           | e number of voting members that are independent.  | 18  | 10         |         |                 |
|      | officer, d                | officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business re irector, trustee or key employee?   |   | 2          |         | X               |
| 3    | Did the o                 | organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or use, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person                   | Inder the direct supervision on?                        | 3          |         | Х               |
|      | Did the o                 | rganization make any significant changes to its organizational documents  |   | 4          | X       |                 |
|      |                           | prior Form 990 was filed? SEE . SCH . Q   |   |            | 1       |                 |
| 5    | Did the o                 | rganization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization  | n's assets?   | 5          |         | X               |
| 6    | Does the                  | organization have members or stockholders?SEE .SCHEDULE .O  |   | 6          | Х       |                 |
| 7 a  | Does the                  | organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or r  | nore members of the                                     | 7a         |         | Х               |
| b    |                           | decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or ot   |   | 7b         |         | Х               |
|      | -                         | organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions under  |   | 7          |         |                 |
| 0    | the follow                | ving:   | taken daring the year by                                |            |         |                 |
| а    | The gove                  | erning body?  |   | 8a         | X       |                 |
| b    | Each cor                  | nmittee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  |   | 8b         | X       |                 |
| 9    | Is there a                | any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who car<br>tion's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O             | nnot be reached at the                                  | 9          |         | х               |
| ec   | tion B                    | Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not in   | required by the Internal                                |            |         |                 |
|      | nue Code                  |   |   |            |         |                 |
|      | 1140 0000                 | 7   |   |            | Yes     | No              |
| 10 a | Does the                  | organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  |   | 10a        |         | Х               |
|      |                           | does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of  |   |            |         |                 |
|      | and bran                  | ches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  |   | 10b        |         |                 |
|      |                           | organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body  |   | 11         | X       |                 |
| 11 A | Describe                  | in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990   | . SEE SCHEDULE O  |            |         |                 |
| 12 a | Does the                  | organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13   |   | 12a        | X       |                 |
| b    | Are office                | ers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests   | that could give rise                                    | 12Ь        | х       |                 |
|      |                           | ts?   |   | 120        | Λ       |                 |
| С    | Does the<br>Schedule      | organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the po  | licy? If 'Yes,' describe in                             | 12c        | Х       |                 |
|      |                           | organization have a written whistleblower policy?   |   | 13         |         | X               |
| 14   | Does the                  | organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  |   | 14         |         | X               |
|      |                           | process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decomparability data. |   |            |         |                 |
| _    | persons,                  | nization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official . SEE. SCHEDULE  | 0   | 15a        | х       |                 |
| a    | Other off                 | icers of key employees of the organization SEE. SCHEDULE.0  |   | 15b        | X       |                 |
| IJ   |                           | o line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)  |   |            |         |                 |
| 10-  |                           | organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar  | arrangement with a tayable                              |            |         |                 |
|      | entity du                 | ring the year?  |   | 16a        |         | X               |
| b    | If 'Yes,' I<br>in joint v | nas the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization enture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard                | to evaluate its participation the organization's exempt | 16b        |         |                 |
| -    |                           | th respect to such arrangements?  | 4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1                 | .00        |         |                 |
| _    |                           | states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN  |   |            |         |                 |
|      | Section 6                 | 5104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, an Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.  website                             | nd 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) av                           | <br>ailabl | e for p | – – –<br>public |
| 19   |                           | in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documnts available to the public. SEE SCHEDULE O  | nents, conflict of interest poli                        | cy, ar     | nd fina | ncial           |
| 20   | State the                 | name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the b  | ooks and records of the orga                            |            |         |                 |
| •    | PAUL 1                    | DANICIC 401 NORTH THIRD STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55  | 5401_612-332-9630_                                      |            |         |                 |

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organizations's tax year. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees. See instructions for definition of 'key employees.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

| (A)              | (B)<br>Average<br>hours |                                |                       |         | c)           |                              |        | (D)  | (E)  | (F) Estimated amount of other  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Name and Title   |                         | _                              | _                     |         | _            | that app                     |        | Reportable   | Reportable   |  |  |
|                  | per week                | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | Reportable<br>compensation from<br>the organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |  |
| REID CARRON      |                         |                                |                       | 77      |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| TREASURER        | 1                       | X                              |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0  |  |
| JEFF EVANS       |                         |                                |                       | 7       | П            |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| CHAIR            | 2                       | Х                              |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0  |  |
| PETE FLEMING     | -                       |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| KATRINA ZABINSKI |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              | -                     | ų d     |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| STEVE HOFFMAN    |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              |                       |         |              |                              | 2 4    | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| JON NELSON       |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| NICOLE ROM       |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| SECRETARY        | 2                       | Х                              |                       | X       | 2            |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| MATT POPPLETON   |                         |                                |                       | 1       | 7-1          |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 2                       | Х                              |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| BARB WEST        |                         |                                |                       | 11      |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| ROLF THOMPSON    |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | X                              |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| CRAIG AASE       |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 2                       | Х                              |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| DODD COSGROVE    |                         | 111                            |                       |         | -1           |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | X                              | j.,                   |         | 4            |                              |        | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| TOM MAHLUM       |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR         | 1                       | Х                              |                       |         |              |                              | 1      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |  |
| PAUL DANICIC     |                         |                                |                       | 1       |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
| EXECUTIVE DIREC  | 40                      |                                |                       | X       | X            |                              |        | 80,000.  | 0.   | 6,237.   |  |
|                  |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |        | -  |  |  |  |

| <b>(A)</b> Name and Title  |  | Posit                             |                       | (            | c)          |                              |       | (D)   | pensated Em  | 1                         | (F)   |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|---|--|---------------------------|---|
|  |  | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional trustee | Officer      |             | Highest compensated employee |       | Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | amou<br>com<br>fr<br>orga | unt of other<br>pensation<br>om the<br>anization<br>d related<br>anizations |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              | na.         |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       | plicate in the  |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
| 1b Total   |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              | •     | 80,000.   | 0.   |                           | 6,237   |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limite from the organization ► 0  | d to tho                                 | se II                             | stec                  | ı ab         | ove;        | wn:                          | o re  | ceived more than  | \$100,000 in repor   | table con                 | Yes No  |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director   | or trust                                 | ee, l                             | key                   | em           | oloy        | ee, o                        | or hi | ighest compensate   | ed employee  | 3                         | х   |
| on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such in  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of re the organization and related organizations greater t | n <i>aiviaua</i><br>portable<br>han \$15 | e cor                             | <br>npe<br>ທາ         | nsa<br>If 'Y | tion<br>es' | and                          | oth   | er compensation   | from<br>such   | 3                         |   |
| individual   | *******                                  |                                   |                       |              | • • • •     |                              |       |   |  | 4                         | X   |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue or rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' complete Sci   | ompens<br>hedule .                       | J for                             | suc                   | om a         | any<br>erso | n                            | elate | d organization for  | services   | 5                         | Х   |
| Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization.  | ed inde                                  | pend                              | dent                  | cor          | ntrac       | ctors                        | tha   | t received more t   | nan \$100,000 of   |                           |   |
| (A)  Name and business addres  | s  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       | (B)   | of Services  | Compe                     | C)<br>nsation   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
|  |  |                                   |                       |              |             |                              |       |   |  |                           |   |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►   |  | limi                              | ted                   | to t         | nose        | list                         | ed a  | l<br>above) who receiv  | ed more than   |                           |   |

| Г  | Int VIII   Statement of Revenue   | <b>(A)</b><br>Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| REVENUE CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS | Business Code 2a  | 485,101.                    |  |   |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE  | b c d e f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f.   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | <ul> <li>3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)</li></ul>  | 6,310.                      |  |   | 6,310.  |
|  | (i) Real (ii) Personal  6a Gross Rents  b Less: rental expenses. c Rental income or (loss) d Net rental income or (loss)  7a Gross amount from sales of |                             |  |   |   |
|  | assets other than inventory.  b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses  |                             |  |   |   |
|  | d Net gain or (loss)  | 2,482.                      |  |   | 2,482.  |
| OTHER REVENUE  | 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18                                   |                             |  |   |   |
| 5  | c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  | -2,653.                     |  |   | -2,653.   |
|  | 9a Gross income from gaming activities.<br>See Part IV, line 19a  |                             |  |   |   |
|  | <b>b</b> Less: direct expenses  |                             |  |   |   |
|  | c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | 11ab  |                             |  |   |   |
|  | b   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | d All other revenue   |                             |  |   |   |
|  | e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  |                             |  |   |   |
|  | 12 Total revenue. See instructions.   | 491,240.                    | 0.                                     | 0.                                      | 6,139.  |

172.

450.

1,996.

174.

600.

137.

623.

3,592.

634.

13

14 15

16

17

Travel . .

12 Advertising and promotion......

Royalties.....

Occupancy.....

Payments of travel or entertainment

Information technology.....

**d** Lobbying. e Prof fundraising svcs. See Part IV, In 17..... f Investment management fees .....

| Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses  Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.  All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D). |          |          |         |        |
|--|----------|----------|---------|--------|
|  |          |          |         |        |
| 1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21  2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22   |          |          |         |        |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   |          |          |         |        |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members  |          |          |         |        |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees   | 86,237.  | 69,676.  | 5,880.  | 10,681 |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   | 0.       | 0.       | 0.      | 0.     |
| 7 Other salaries and wages   | 145,991. | 117,780. | 10,196. | 18,015 |
| 8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions).   | 4,523.   | 4,116.   | 204.    | 203.   |
| 9 Other employee benefits  | 17,474.  | 15,803.  | 835.    | 836.   |
| 10 Payroll taxes   | 17,981.  | 14,483.  | 1,258.  | 2,240. |
| 11 Fees for services (non-employees)   |          |          |         |        |
| a Management   |          |          |         |        |
| <b>b</b> Legal   |          |          |         |        |
| c Accounting   |          |          | 8,357.  |        |
| o / lood and ing it  | 0,0011   |          |         |        |

expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials..... 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings . . . . 20 Interest ..... 21 Payments to affiliates..... 141 211. 1,412. 1,764. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.... 2,393. 1,920. 169. 304. 23 Insurance..... Other expenses, Itemize expenses not

600

23,893.

4,562.

22,721.

4,051

24,202.

5,635.

28,309

4,859.

covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 a CONTRACT SERVICES 32,222. 32,222. 14,300. 14,300. **b** PROGRAM EXPENSE 2,836. 12,002. 8,468. 698. c PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS 9,012. 481. 3,053. 5,478. d POSTAGE AND SHIPPING 8,447. 7,011. 478. 958. e DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS

23,956. 17,726. 3,798. 2,432. f All other expenses..... 35,287. 47,355. 448,264. 365,622. 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f. 26 Joint costs. Check here ▶ if following

SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation

Form 990 (2009)

Part X | Balance Sheet (A) Beginning of year (B) End of year 157,457. 123,228 1 324,120. 301,812. 2 2 Savings and temporary cash investments ...... 1,000. 3,000. 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net ...... 3 Accounts receivable, net..... 4 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L..... 5 **6** Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L. 6 7 Notes and loans receivable, net ...... 8 Inventories for sale or use..... 8 3,280. 4,044. 9 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. | 10a 8,822. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 7.143. 3,618. 10 c 1,679. 11 12 Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11...... 12 13 13 Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11. 14 Intangible assets ..... 14 29,087. 30,547. 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11..... 15 462,789. 520,083. 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)..... 16 10,152. 17 9,620. 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses..... 18 Grants payable..... 18 19 19 Deferred revenue 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities..... 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D..... 21 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, 22 highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II 22 of Schedule L..... 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties..... Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties ..... 24 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D...... 25 10,152. 26 9,620. 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 ..... X and complete lines Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34. 368,112. 313,747. 27 Unrestricted net assets..... 5,580. 9,041. 28 133,310. 133,310. Q R Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ | | and complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds ...... 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund..... 31 32 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds...... 452,637. 510,463. 33 Total net assets or fund balances..... 462,789. 520,083. Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances..... 34

**BAA** Form **990** (2009)

| Pa | g | e | 1 | 2 |
|----|---|---|---|---|
|    | _ | _ | _ |   |

| ran.        | XI              | Financial Statements and Reporting  |    |     |    |
|-------------|-----------------|---|----|-----|----|
|             |                 |   |    | Yes | No |
| 1 /         | Accou           | unting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash X Accrual Other   |    |     |    |
|             |                 | organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain<br>nedule O.  |    |     |    |
| 2a V        | Vere            | the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  | 2a |     | Х  |
| b۷          | Vere            | the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?   | 2b | Х   |    |
| c li        | f 'Yes<br>eview | s' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, v, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | 2c | х   |    |
|             |                 | organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain nedule O.   |    |     |    |
|             |                 | s' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a lidated basis, separate basis, or both:   |    |     |    |
| ſ           | Π.              | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |    |     |    |
|             |                 | result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Act and OMB Circular A-133?   | 3a |     | х  |
| <b>b</b> If | 'Yes            | s,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit dits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.    | 3Ь |     |    |

BAA

Form 990 (2009)

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2005

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

FRIENDS OF

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number 36-3414821

|          | WILD  | ERNESS   |  |   |                       |                     |  | 36-34                                       | 114821                          |                           |                  |                 |
|----------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Part I   | Reason for Pu                                   | blic Charity Statu   | s (All organizations   | must o  | comple                | te this             | part.)                                       | See ii                                      | nstructi                        | ons                       |                  |                 |
| The org  | anization is not a pr                           | ivate foundation becau   | use it is: (For lines 1 thro   | ough 11,  | check o               | nly one             | box.)  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 1        | A church, convent                               | ion of churches or ass   | ociation of churches des   | scribed in  | section               | n 1 <b>70(b)</b>    | (1)(A)(i)                                    |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 2        | A school described                              | d in section 170(b)(1)(  | A)(ii). (Attach Schedule   | E.)   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 3        | A hospital or coop                              | erative hospital servic  | e organization described   | in <b>secti</b>   | on 170(l              | b)(1)(A)(           | iii).  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 4        | A medical researc                               | h organization operate   | ed in conjunction with a   | hospital (  | describe              | d in sec            | tion 17                                      | 0(b)(1)(A                                   | <b>)(iii)</b> . En              | ter the hos               | pital'           | S               |
|          | name, city, and st                              | ate:   | ·  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 5        | d 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (i                          | Complete Part II.)   | of a college or universit  |   |                       |                     |  | nmental                                     | unit des                        | scribed in s              | ectio            | n               |
| 6 7      | An organization th                              | r local government or<br>lat normally receives a<br>I <b>XAXvi).</b> (Complete P | governmental unit descrassubstantial part of its seart II.)  | ribed in <b>s</b><br>support fr   | om a go               | vernme              | (A)(v).<br>ntal uni                          | t or from                                   | the gen                         | eral public               | desc             | ribed           |
| 8        | 7   |  |  | ete Part I  | l.)                   |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| =        |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 10       |   |  | exclusively to test for p  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| 11       | more publicly supr                              | oorted organizations o   | l exclusively for the bene<br>described in section 509<br>zation and complete line                   | (a)(1) or   | section               | 509(a)(2            | ctions o<br>2). See                          | of, or car<br><b>section</b>                | rry out th<br><b>509(a)(3</b> ) | e purpose<br>). Check th  | s of o           | ne or<br>x that |
|          | a Type I  | <b>b</b> Type II   | c ☐ Type I   | II — Fund   | ctionally             | integrat            | ed   |   | d 🗌                             | Type III-                 | Other            | r               |
| e [      | By checking this b than foundation m 509(a)(2). | ox, I certify that the or<br>anagers and other tha                               | rganization is not contro<br>in one or more publicly s   | lled directions   | tly or in<br>d organi | directly<br>zations | by one<br>describe                           | or more<br>ed in sec                        | disqualition 509                | fied perso<br>(a)(1) or s | ns oth<br>ection | ner             |
| f        | If the organization                             | received a written de  | termination from the IRS   | that is a   | а Туре I              | , Type II           | or Typ                                       | e III sup                                   | porting o                       | organizatio               | 1,               |                 |
| g        | Since August 17, 2                              | 2006, has the organiza   | ation accepted any gift  | or contrib  | ution fro             | om any              | of the fo                                    | ollowing                                    | persons                         | ?                         |                  |                 |
|          | -   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           | Yes              | No              |
|          | (i) a person who                                | o directly or indirectly   | controls, either alone or  | together  | with pe               | rsons d             | escribe                                      | d in (ii) a                                 | and (iii)                       | 11 - (3)                  |                  |                 |
|          |   |  | supported organization?.   |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 | 11g (i)                   |                  |                 |
|          |   |  | cribed in (i) above?   |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           | -                |                 |
|          |   |  | n described in (i) or (ii) a   |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 | 11 g (iii)                |                  |                 |
| <u>h</u> | Provide the following                           | 1  | the supported organizati   | ions.   |                       | CLE STOR            |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          | (i) Name of Supported<br>Organization           | (ii) EIN   | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-9<br>above or IRC section<br>(see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization in col. (i) listed in your governing document? |                       |                     | ou notify<br>ization in<br>(i) of<br>ipport? | (vi) !!<br>organizati<br>(i) organiz<br>U.S | on in col.                      | (vii) Amoun               | t of Sup         | port            |
|          |   |  |  | Yes   | No                    | Yes                 | No   | Yes   | No                              |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  | 1   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| -        |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       | ,                   |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
|          |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |
| Total    |   |  |  |   |                       |                     |  |   |                                 |                           |                  |                 |

| Pa          | rt II Support Schedule for   | -  |   |  | (b)(1)(A)(iv) an                             | d 170(b)(1)(A)(                                  | vi)          |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------------|
| Cod         | (Complete only if you check  | ed the box on line                       | e 5, 7, or 8 of Par                     | t I.)                                      |  |  |              |
| _           | ction A. Public Support  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| beg         | endar year (or fiscal year<br>inning in) ►   | (a) 2005                                 | (b) 2006                                | (c) 2007                                   | (d) 2008                                     | (e) 2009   | (f) Total    |
| 1           | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.').   |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 2           | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf   |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 3           | The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 4           | Total. Add lines 1-through 3   |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 5           | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)          |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 6           | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| Sec         | tion B. Total Support  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
|             | ndar year (or fiscal year<br>nning in) ►   | (a) 2005                                 | (b) 2006                                | (c) 2007                                   | (d) 2008                                     | (e) 2009   | (f) Total    |
| 7           | Amounts from line 4  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 8           | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 9           | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on   |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 10          | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 11          | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10  |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| 12          | Gross receipts from related activ  | ities, etc. (see ins                     | structions)                             | ************                               |  |  |              |
| 13          | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and   |  |   |  |  |  |              |
| Sec         | tion C. Computation of Pul   | olic Support P                           | ercentage                               |  |  |  |              |
| 14<br>15    | Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from 2  | 09 (line 6, columi                       | n (f) divided by lin                    |  |  |  | <b>%</b>     |
| 16 a        | 33-1/3 support test — 2009. If the and stop here. The organization   | e organization did<br>qualifies as a pub | not check the bo<br>plicly supported or | x on line 13, and                          | the line 14 is 33-                           | 1/3 % or more, che                               | eck this box |
| i           | 33-1/3 support test — 2008. If the and stop here. The organization   | e organization did<br>qualifies as a pub | not check a box<br>blicly supported or  | on line 13, or 16a<br>ganization           | a, and line 15 is 33                         | 3-1/3% or more, ch                               | eck this box |
| 17 <i>a</i> | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te<br>or more, and if the organization<br>the organization meets the 'facts  | meets the 'facts-a                       | and-circumstances                       | s' test, check this                        | box and stop her                             | <b>e.</b> Explain in Part I                      | V how        |
|             | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te<br>organization meets the 'facts-and  | meets the 'facts-a<br>d-circumstances'   | and-circumstances<br>test. The organia  | s' test, check this<br>zation qualifies as | box and <b>stop her</b><br>a publicly suppor | <b>e.</b> Explain in Part I<br>rted organization | V how the ►  |
| 18          | Private foundation. If the organiz   | zation did not che                       | ck a box on line,                       | 13, 10a, 10b, 1/a                          |  | nodulo A (Form 99)                               |              |

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

|  | tion A. Public Support  |   |   |   | -  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Caler  | ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)►  | (a) 2005  | <b>(b)</b> 2006   | (c) 2007  | (d) 2008   | (e) 2009   | (f) Total  |
| 1  | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.')   | 396,097.  | 398,865.  | 541,676.  | 263,967.   | 485,101.   | 2,085,706.   |
| 2  | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in a activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose.   |   |   |   |  |  | 0.   |
| 3  | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business  |   |   |   |  |  | 0.   |
| 4  | under section 513   |   |   |   |  |  | 0.   |
| 5  | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   |   |   |   |  |  | 0.   |
| 6  | Total. Add lines 1 through 5  | 396,097.  | 398,865.  | 541,676.  | 263,967.   | 485,101.   | 2,085,706.   |
| 7a   | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, 3 received from disqualified persons  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| b  | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of 1% of the amount on line 13 for the  |   |   |   |  | 1  |  |
|  | year  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
|  | Add lines 7a and 7b   | 0.  | 0.  | 0.  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
|  | Public support (Subtract line   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | 7c from line 6.)  |   |   |   |  |  | 2,085,706.   |
|  | tion B. Total Support   | 4 3 0005  | 41.0005   | 4 \ 0007 T  | 415.0000   | 4 > 0000   | 40 T 1 I   |
| Caler  | ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) 🕨   | (a) 2005  | <b>(b)</b> 2006   | (c) 2007<br>541, 676.   | (d) 2008<br>263, 967.                                      | (e) 2009<br>485, 101.  | (f) Total<br>2, 085, 706.  |
| _  |   | 206 007 1   | 200 075 1   |   | /n 1 4n / I  |  |  |
|  | Amounts from line 6   | 396,097.  | 398,865.  | 341,070.  | 200,507.   | 403,101.   | 2,005,700.   |
| 10a  | Amounts from line 6   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 10 a   | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources  | 396,097.<br>17,825.   | 398,865.  | 4,655.  | 4,898.   | 8,791.   | 73,983.  |
| 10a<br>b   | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 10 a<br>b<br>c<br>11                             | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  | 17,825.   | 37,814.   | 4,655.  | 4,898.   | 8,791.   | 73,983.  |
| 10 a b 11  | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources  | 17,825.   | 37,814.   | 4,655.  | 4,898.   | 8,791.   | 73, 983.<br>0.<br>73, 983.<br>0.<br>4, 607.  |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13                                | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) SEE. PART. IV.  | 17,825.<br>17,825.<br>5,916.  | 37,814.<br>37,814.  | 4,655.<br>4,655.<br>6,227.  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.<br>8,791.<br>-2,653.  | 73, 983.  0.  73, 983.  0.  4, 607.  2, 164, 296.  |
| 10 a b c 11 12                                   | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and serving similar sections.  | 17, 825. 17, 825. 5, 916.   | 37,814. 37,814.   | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227.  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.<br>8,791.<br>-2,653.  | 73, 983.  0.  73, 983.  0.  4, 607.  2, 164, 296.  |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect                        | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub  | 17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  s for the organization here                   | 37,814. 37,814. 1,984.  | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227.  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.<br>8,791.<br>-2,653.<br>a section 501(c)  | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.   |
| 10 a b 12 13 14 Sect                             | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage for 200  | 17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  stop here                                     | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  tion's first, second  | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227. , third, fourth, or  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.<br>8,791.<br>-2,653.<br>a section 501(c)  | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.  (3)  96.4%   |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect                        | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and siton C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage from 200   | 17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  5,916.  Stop here                             | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  tion's first, second  | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227. , third, fourth, or  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.<br>8,791.<br>-2,653.<br>a section 501(c)  | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.   |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect             | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage from 20 ion D. Computation of Investign 10 in | 17,825.  17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  s for the organization here          | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  tion's first, second ercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 e Percentage   | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227. , third, fourth, or  | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.  8,791.  -2,653. a section 501(c)  15 16  | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.  (3)  96.4%  96.4%  |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17          | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage from 20 ton D. Computation of Inve  | 17,825.  17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  s for the organization here          | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  ion's first, second ercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 e Percentage column (f) divided   | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227. , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)                             | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.  8,791.  -2,653.  a section 501(c)  15  16                                      | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.  (3)  96.4%  96.4%  3.4%                                      |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18       | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and ston C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage from 20 ton D. Computation of Inve   | 17,825.  17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  s for the organization here          | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  ion's first, second ercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 e Percentage column (f) divided A, Part III, line 1   | 4,655. 4,655. 6,227. , third, fourth, or 13, column (f))                            | 4,898.<br>4,898.<br>-6,867.                                | 8,791.  8,791.  -2,653. a section 501(c)  15 16 17                                     | 73,983.  0.  73,983.  0.  4,607.  2,164,296.  (3)  96.4%  96.4%  3.4%  3.2%                                |
| 10 a b c 11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18 19a b | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income form similar sources.  Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.  Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included inline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.  Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). SEE. PART. IV.  Total support. (add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub  Public support percentage from 20 ton D. Computation of Inve  | 17,825.  17,825.  17,825.  5,916.  5,916.  Sector the organization here | 37,814.  37,814.  1,984.  ion's first, second ercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 e Percentage column (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 heck the box on lin The organization on the check a box | 4,655.  4,655.  6,227.  , third, fourth, or  13, column (f))  by line 13, column  7 | 4,898.  4,898.  -6,867.  fifth tax year as a solution (f)) | 8,791.  8,791.  2,653.  a section 501(c)  15  16  17  18  and line 17 is no ganization | 73, 983.  0.  73, 983.  0.  4, 607.  2, 164, 296.  (3)  96.4 %  96.4 %  3.4 %  3.2 %  ot.  (4, and line 18 |

| Schedule | A (For     | m 990 o                    | 990-E2                    | 2009                   | FRIE                      | ס פחמה              | r inc               | BOOM                | DAKI               | MAIERS            |                        |                        | 0-3414           | 021                     | Page               |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Part IV  | Sup<br>Par | <b>pleme</b><br>t II, line | <b>ntal In</b><br>e 17a d | <b>forma</b><br>or 17b | <b>tion.</b> C<br>; and F | omplet<br>Part III, | e this i<br>line 12 | part to<br>2. Provi | provide<br>ide any | the ex<br>other a | planation<br>additiona | ns requir<br>I informa | ed by Pation. Se | art II, Iir<br>e instru | ne 10;<br>ictions. |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     | . – – – .           |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        | .====            |                         |                    |
|          |            |                            |                           |                        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                    |                   |                        |                        |                  |                         |                    |

2009

### SCHEDULE A, PART IV - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PAGE 5

**CLIENT 006203** 

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

36-3414821

PART III, LINE 12 - OTHER INCOME

| NATURE AND SOURCE |          | 2009                  | 2008    | 2007                | 2006                   | 2005             |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS     | TOTAL \$ | -2,653.<br>-2,653. \$ | -6,867. | 6,227.<br>\$ 6,227. | 1,984.<br>\$ 1,984. \$ | 5,916.<br>5,916. |

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

| Name of the organization FRIENDS OF WILDERNESS  | THE BOUNDARY WATERS   | Employer identification number 36-3414821   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Organization type (check one):  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Filers of:  | Section:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ  | X 501(c)( <u>3</u> ) (enter number) organization  4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust in 527 political organization   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF  501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Check if your organization is covered <b>Note:</b> Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), (6)   | d by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> .<br>or (10) organization can check boxes for both the Gene   | eral Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| General Rule — For an organization filing Form 9 contributor. (Complete Parts I are   | 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$<br>nd II.)  | 35,000 or more (in money or property) from any one  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Rules —   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 509(a)(1)/170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and receiv   | tion filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% su<br>ed from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of<br>II, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I a   | of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the  |  |  |  |  |
| aggregate contributions of more   | 10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received<br>than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable,<br>or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.  | d from any one contributor, during the year,<br>, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the   |  |  |  |  |
| For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (1) contributions for use exclusively this box is checked, enter here the purpose, Do not complete any of                  | 10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that receive<br>for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contril<br>he total contributions that were received during the year<br>of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organ | d from any one contributor, during the year,<br>butions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If<br>ir for an <i>exclusively</i> religious, charitable, etc,<br>nization because it received nonexclusively |  |  |  |  |
| religious, charitable, etc, contribu  | utions of \$5,000 or more during the year.  | **************************************  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Caution:</b> An organization that is not 990-PF) but it <b>must</b> answer 'No' on F 990-PF, to certify that it does not me                              | covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules of<br>Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line<br>eet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 99   | does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or<br>ne H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form<br>90-EZ, or 990-PF).   |  |  |  |  |
| BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwo<br>for Form 990, 990EZ, or 990-PF.  | rk Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions   | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009  |  |  |  |  |

of 2

of Part I

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number 36–3414821

| LITEM         | OS OF THE BOONDART WATERS   | 100 0                             | 111001   |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions.)  |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) Aggregate contributions       | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 1             | WM FOUNDATION 4900 IDS CENTER MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402,                      | <br>\$ <u>100,000.</u>            | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 2             | NATIONAL FOREST FNDN  2715 M STREET NW, STE 100  WASHINGTON, DC 2007,     |                                   | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c) (d) Aggregate Type of cont    |  |  |  |  |
| 3             | MN ENVIRONMENTAL FUND 450 SYNDICATES STREET N, #320 ST. PAUL, MN 55104,   |                                   | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)  |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 4             | CAROLINE GETTY  3334 E PACIFIC COAST HWY, #441  CORONA DEL MAR, CA 92625, | \$ 15,000.                        | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 5             | BAZINET FOUNDATION  4349 FREMONT AVE S  MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409             | <br>\$\$13,000.                   | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 6             | PEW CHARITY TRUST  2005 MARKET ST, STE 1700  PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103       | \$ <u>10,000</u> .                | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |  |

of 2

of Part I

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number

| 3 | 6 | -3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Part I        | Contributors (see instructions.)   |                                   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 7             | IRWIN ANDREW PORTER FOUNDATION PO BOX 580057 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55458           | \$10,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 8             | LOLL DESIGNS  1325 NORTH 59TH AVE W  DULUTH, MN 55807                        | \$10,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 9             | VINAYA FOUNDATION  1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 STE 426  MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416     | \$10,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 10_           | QUETICO SUPERIOR FOUNDATION 50 S 6TH STREET SUITE 1500 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402 | \$10,000.                         | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| _             |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>Number | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Aggregate<br>contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
|               |  | \$                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)    |  |  |

Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009)

of 1

of Part II

Name of organization

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer identification number 36-3414821

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions.) (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (d) Date received (a) No. from Part I (see instructions) N/A (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received (a) No. from Part I (d) Date received (a) No. from (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) Part I (d) Date received (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (a) No. from Part I (d) Date received (a) No. from (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) Part I (d) Date received (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (a) No. from Part I

BAA

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2009)

Employer identification number

| FRIENDS  | OF THE    | BOUNDARY      | WATERS       | 36-3414821  |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---|
| Part III | Exclusive | ely religious | , charitable | , etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10)                          |
|          |           | •             |              | Alama \$1,000 for the second (Co. ) but you to tak the suit to and the following the entire |

| (a)<br>o. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift                      | (c)<br>Use of gift                       | (d)  Description of how gift is held   |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| N/A                      |   |  |  |
|                          | Transferee's name, address                  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee                                       |
| (a)<br>b. from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Purpose of gift                      | (c)<br>Use of gift                       | (d)  Description of how gift is held   |
|                          | Transferee's name, address                  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee                                       |
|                          | (b)   | (c)<br>Use of gift                       | (d) Description of how gift is held  |
| . from                   | Purpose of gift                             |  |  |
| . from                   |   | (e)<br>Transfer of gift                  | Relationship of transferor to transferee                                       |
| . from                   | Purpose of gift  Transferee's name, address | (e)<br>Transfer of gift                  | Relationship of transferor to transferee                                       |
| (a)<br>. from<br>Part I  |   | (e)<br>Transfer of gift                  | Relationship of transferor to transferee  (d)  Description of how gift is held |
| (a)                      | Transferee's name, address                  | (e)<br>Transfer of gift<br>, and ZIP + 4 | (d)  |

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

► Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2009

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service If the organization answered 'Yes.' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

| i die organization answered i                   | res, to rottil 330, Part IV, lille 3, of rottil 330-E | 2, Fatt VI, IIIIe 40 (Folitical Callipalyii Activities), tileli |
|---|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Section 501(c)(3) organizat</li> </ul> | tions: complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete      | e Part I-C.   |

- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: complete Part I-A only.

#### If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete

|   | •  | es,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), to organizations: Complete Part III.   | nen   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|   | of organization  | organizations, complete rait in   |   | Employer identific   | ation number   |
|   | ENDS OF THE BOUND  | DARY WATERS   |   | 36-341482  | 1  |
|   |  | organization is exempt under section  | n 501(c) or is  |  |  |
|   |  | e organization's direct and indirect political ca   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | **************************************  |   |  |  |
|   |  | organization is exempt under sectio   |   |  |  |
|   |  | xcise tax incurred by the organization under s  |   | <b>▶</b> \$  | 0.   |
|   |  | xcise tax incurred by organization managers u   |   |  |  |
|   |  | d a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for   |   |  |  |
|   | _  | ·   | -   |  |  |
|   | If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | organization is exempt under sectio   | n 501(c) . exce   | ept section 501(c)(3).   |  |
| _ |  | expended by the filing organization for section   |   |  |  |
|   | •  | ing organization's funds contributed to other of  | ·   |  |  |
| 2 |  | ing organization's funds contributed to other t   |   |  |  |
| 3 | Total of exempt function e line 17b  | xpenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here an   | d on Form 1120-F  | POL, ►\$   |  |
| 4 | Did the filing organization  | file Form 1120-POL for this year?   |   |  | Yes No   |
| 5 | Enter the names, addresse<br>made. For each organizati<br>contributions received that<br>or a political action commi | es and employer identification number (EIN) of<br>on listed, enter the amount paid from the filing<br>were promptly and directly delivered to a sep<br>titee (PAC). If additional space is needed, pro- | f all section 527 p<br>g organization's for<br>arate political org<br>vide information in | political organizations to w<br>unds. Also enter the amou<br>anization, such as a sepa<br>n Part IV. | rhich payments were<br>int of political<br>rate segregated fund  |
|   | (a) Narne  | (b) Address   | (c) EIN   | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0                                   | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0 |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

| Part II-A Complete if th   | e organizat              | ion is exempt under se  | ction 501(c)(3) and 1  | iled Form 5768 (ele              |                                    |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| section 501(h)  A Check ► if the filing                              |                          | alanas ta an affiliated aroun   |  |                                  |                                    |
|  |                          | elongs to an affiliated group.<br>hecked box A and 'limited co                              |  |                                  |                                    |
| i  | imits on Lobb            | ying Expenditures —<br>leans amounts paid or incuri   |  | (a) Filing organization's totals | <b>(b)</b> Affiliated group totals |
| 1a Total lobbying expenditure  | es to influence          | public opinion (grass roots lo  | obbying)   | 7,209.                           |                                    |
| <b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditure                                  | 546.                     |   |  |                                  |                                    |
| c Total lobbying expenditure   | 7,755.                   | 0.  |  |                                  |                                    |
| d Other exempt purpose exp   | 441,055.                 |   |  |                                  |                                    |
| e Total exempt purpose exp   | 448,810.                 | 0.  |  |                                  |                                    |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amore both columns.                            | unt. Enter the           | amount from the following tal   | ole in   | 89,762.                          |                                    |
| If the amount on line 1e, colum                                      | n (a) or (b) is:         | The lobbying nontaxable a   | mount is:  |                                  |                                    |
| Not over \$500,000   |                          | 20% of the amount on line 1e.   |  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000                                  | 0,000                    | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess  | over \$500,000.  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5                                  | 00,000                   | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess  | over \$1,000,000.  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,                                  | ,000,000                 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess of  | over \$1,500,000.  |                                  |                                    |
| Over \$17,000,000  |                          | \$1,000,000.  |  |                                  | - 1000                             |
| g Grassroots nontaxable am   | ount (enter 25           | % of line 1f)   |  | 22,441.                          | 0.                                 |
| h Subtract line 1g from line   | 1a. If zero or l         | ess, enter -0   |  | 0.                               | 0.                                 |
| i Subtract line 1f from line   | 1c. If zero or le        | ess, enter -0   |  | 0.                               | 0.                                 |
| j If there is an amount othe<br>section 4911 tax for this ye         | r than zero on<br>ear?   | either line 1h or line 1i, did t  | he organization file Form  | 4720 reporting                   | Yes No                             |
| (Some o  | organizations t<br>colur | 4-Year Averaging Period L<br>hat made a section 501(h) el<br>nns below. See the instruction | Inder Section 501(h)<br>ection do not have to co<br>ons for lines 2a through | mplete all of the five<br>2f.)   |                                    |
|  | Lo                       | bbying Expenditures During  | 4-Year Averaging Period  | d                                |                                    |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                          | <b>(a)</b> 2006          | <b>(b)</b> 2007   | <b>(c)</b> 2008  | <b>(d)</b> 2009                  | (e) Total                          |
| 2a Lobbying non-taxable amount                                       |                          |   | 74,720.  | 89,762.                          | 164,482.                           |
| <b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling<br>amount (150% of line<br>2a, column (e)) |                          |   |  |                                  | 246,723.                           |
| c Total lobbying expenditures  |                          |   | 11,507.  | 7,755.                           | 19,262.                            |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount                                       |                          |   | 18,680.  | 22,441.                          | 41,121.                            |
| e Grassroots ceiling<br>amount (150% of line<br>2d, column (e))      |                          |   |  |                                  | 61,682.                            |

7,209.

7,209.

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures.....

| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum,   |           | )                   | (b)                         |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local   | Yes       | No                  | Amount                      |  |
| legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:   |           |                     |                             |  |
| <ul><li>a Volunteers?</li><li>b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?</li></ul>  | A.        |                     |                             |  |
| c Media advertisements?   |           |                     |                             |  |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  |           |                     |                             |  |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?   |           |                     |                             |  |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  |           |                     |                             |  |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912   |           | 8                   |                             |  |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  |           |                     | 5 500 110                   |  |
| art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 50  | )1(c)(5), | or se               | ection 501(c)               |  |
|   | )1(c)(5). | Or co               |                             |  |
| art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 50 if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line   | e 3 is ar | iswer               | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  | e 3 is ar | 1                   | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).   | e 3 is ar | 1                   | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year   | e 3 is ar | 1<br>2a             | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).   | e 3 is ar | 1                   | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year   | e 3 is ar | 1<br>2a<br>2b       | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  | e 3 is ar | 1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exceeded the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions). | e 3 is ar | 1 2a 2b 2c 3        | ection 501(c)<br>red 'Yes.' |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues.  4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exceeded the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and prespenditure next year?                   | e 3 is ar | 1 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5    | ed 'Yes.'                   |  |
| if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  | e 3 is ar | 1<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c | ection 501(<br>red 'Yes.'   |  |

# SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

**Supplemental Financial Statements** 

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions

OMB No. 1545-0047 2009

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

Employer Identification number

| WILDERNESS   | 36-3414821  |
|--|---|
| Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Sin  |   |
| the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.  |   |
| (a) Donor advised funds  | (b) Funds and other accounts  |
| 1 Total number at end of year  |   |
| 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year),  |   |
| 3 Aggregate grants from (during year)  |   |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year   |   |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal  | s held in donor advised   |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advipurpose conferring impermissible private benefit??                                  | t grant funds may be visor or for any other Yes No  |
| Part II   Conservation Easements Complete if the organization answer   | ed 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.  |
| 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that app  | <del></del>   |
|  | eservation of an historically important land area   |
| Protection of natural habitat  | eservation of certified historic structure  |
| Preservation of open space   |   |
| 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation conlast day of the tax year.  | tribution in the form of a conservation easement on the   |
|  | Held at the End of the Year   |
| a Total number of conservation easements   |   |
| <b>b</b> Total acreage restricted by conservation easements  |   |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a).  |   |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06  |   |
| 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished,  | or terminated by the organization during the tax  |
| year ▶   |   |
| 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ►_   |   |
| 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspand enforcement of the conservation easement it holds?  | pection, handling of violations,  |
| 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing consenduring the year ►   | vation easements  |
| 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation during the year ►  | n easements \$  |
| 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requiren 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |   |
| 9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue<br>include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statem<br>conservation easements.   |   |
| Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treas<br>Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part   | sures, or Other Similar Assets<br>t IV, line 8.   |
| 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its rever treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. | nue statement and balance sheet works of art, historica in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, |
| b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research amounts relating to these items:  | in furtherance of public service, provide the following   |
| (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |   |
| (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other simil amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items:  |   |
| a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |   |
| <b>b</b> Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |   |

| i art iii Organizations maintaini   | ig concetions                                | or Art Thisto                       | IICu          | Treasures, or                             | Other Ommar As                  | 2012 10          | O ILII IC  | icuj   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):            | accession and othe                           | r records, chec                     | k any         | of the following t                        | hat are a significant ι         | ise of its       | collecti   | on     |
| a Public exhibition   |  |                                     |               | hange programs                            |                                 |                  |            |        |
| b Scholarly research  |  | e Other                             |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| c Preservation for future generation  | ons  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization Part XIV.                           |  | nd explain how                      | they          | further the organ                         | ization's exempt purp           | ose in           |            |        |
| 5 During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rather | solicit or receive of<br>er than to be maint | lonations of art<br>ained as part o | hist<br>f the | orical treasures, o<br>organization's col | r other similar<br>lection?     | Yes              | Т          | No     |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial A  | rrangements C                                | omplete if or                       | gan           | ization answer                            | ed 'Yes' to Form !              | 990, Pa          | art IV,    | line   |
| 9, or reported an amount  | on Form 990,                                 | Part X, line 2                      | 21.           |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee included on Form 990, Part X?          | , custodian, or othe                         | er intermediary                     | for c         | ontributions or oth                       | er assets not                   | Yes              |            | No     |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in I                                 | Part XIV and comp                            | lete the followir                   | ıg tal        | ole:                                      |                                 | (                |            |        |
|   |  |                                     |               |   |                                 | Amour            | it         |        |
| c Beginning balance   |  |                                     |               | *****                                     |                                 |                  |            |        |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year  |  |                                     |               |   | 1d                              |                  |            |        |
| e Distributions during the year   |  | deren years                         |               |   | 1e                              |                  |            |        |
| f Ending balance  |  |                                     |               |   | 1f                              |                  |            |        |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount                                       | unt on Form 990, F                           | art X, line 21?                     |               |   |                                 | Yes              |            | No     |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in I  | Part XIV.                                    |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| Part V Endowment Funds Comp   | lete if organizat                            | ion answere                         | d 'Y          | es' to Form 99                            | 0, Part IV, line 10             | ),               |            |        |
|   | (a) Current year                             | (b) Prior year                      | - 7           | (c) Two years back                        |                                 |                  | Four years | s back |
| 1a Beginning of year balance  | 243,854.                                     |                                     | 0.            |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| <b>b</b> Contributions.   |  |                                     | -             |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| c Net Investment earnings, gains,   | 20 022                                       |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| and losses  | 20,833.                                      |                                     |               |   | -                               |                  |            |        |
| d Grants or scholarships  |  |                                     | -             |   | +                               | -                |            |        |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs                                |  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  | _          |        |
| f Administrative expenses   | 064 607                                      | 042.01                              | - 1           |   | +                               |                  | -          |        |
| g End of year balance   | 264,687.                                     | 243,85                              | 04.           |   |                                 | - (              |            |        |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of   | -  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowme   |  | <u>00</u> %                         |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
|   | \$0.00 %                                     |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| c Term endowment ► 3.0  | <u>0</u> %                                   |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in th  | e possession of the                          | e organization t                    | hat a         | re held and admir                         | nistered for the                | 1                |            | 3.5    |
| organization by:  | •  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  | Yes        | No     |
| (i) unrelated organizations   |  |                                     |               |   |                                 | . 3a(i)          | Х          |        |
| (ii). related organizations   |  |                                     |               |   |                                 | . 3a(ii)         |            | X      |
| <b>b</b> If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related orga                               | nizations listed as                          | required on Sch                     | nedul         | e R?                                      |                                 | . 3b             | 1 44       |        |
| 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended us  | es of the organizat                          | ion's endowme                       | nt fur        | nds.                                      |                                 |                  |            |        |
| Part VI Investments-Land, Build   | lings, and Equi                              | pment. See                          | For           | m 990, Part X,                            | line 10.                        |                  |            |        |
| Description of investment   | (a) Cost of (investigation)                  | or other basis<br>estment)          | <b>(b)</b>    | Cost or other asis (other)                | (c) Accumulated<br>Depreciation | (d)              | Book Va    | alue   |
| 1a Land   |  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| <b>b</b> Buildings  |  |                                     |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| c Leasehold improvements  |  | 100                                 |               |   |                                 |                  |            |        |
| d Equipment   |  |                                     |               | 8,822.                                    | 7,143.                          |                  | 1.         | 679.   |
| e Other   |  |                                     |               | 5,022.                                    | ,,220.                          |                  |            |        |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d                                       |  | 990 Part X co                       | dumr          | (B) line 10(c)                            | consistent management of the    |                  | 1          | 679.   |
| BAA   | musi equal i UIIII                           | Dog i ait A, CC                     | . rui i ii    | (S), mic ro(c).)                          |                                 | dule <b>D</b> (F |            | _      |
| 400   |  |                                     |               |   | Julie                           | auic 🛩 if        | U1111 22   | J _UU  |

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25)

<sup>2.</sup> FIN 48 Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48.

|                | edule D (Form 990) 2009 FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS  | 36-341                     | L4821                      | Page 4              |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Par            | t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements   |                            | N/A                        |                     |
| 1              | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  |                            |                            |                     |
| 2              | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)   |                            |                            |                     |
| 3              | Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1   |                            |                            |                     |
| 4              | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  |                            |                            |                     |
| 5              | Donated services and use of facilities  |                            |                            |                     |
| 6              | Investment expenses   |                            |                            |                     |
| 7              | Prior period adjustments  |                            |                            |                     |
| 8              | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                            |                            |                     |
| 9              | Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8  |                            |                            |                     |
| 10             | Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9.   | ******                     |                            |                     |
| Par            | t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per   |                            | N/A                        |                     |
| 1              | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements.   |                            |                            |                     |
| 2              | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   | 7                          |                            |                     |
|                | Net unrealized gains on investments   |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Donated services and use of facilities  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Recoveries of prior year grants   |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  | 300                        |                            |                     |
|                | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e                         |                            |                     |
|                | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 1 3                        |                            |                     |
|                | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Add lines 4a and 4b.  | 4c                         |                            |                     |
|                | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)   |                            |                            |                     |
|                | t XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses  |                            | rn N/A                     |                     |
|                | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:   |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Donated services and use of facilities  | - / 5                      |                            |                     |
|                | Prior year adjustments  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Other losses  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e                         |                            |                     |
|                | Subtract line 2e from line 1  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | Add lines 4a and 4b.  | 4c                         |                            |                     |
|                | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.).  |                            |                            |                     |
|                | XIV   Supplemental Information  |                            |                            |                     |
| Comp<br>line 4 | plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this nation. | t IV, lines<br>s part to p | 1b and 2b; Parovide any ad | art V,<br>Iditional |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |
|                |   |                            |                            | 27.30.7             |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |
|                |   |                            |                            |                     |

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

#### **Supplemental Information to Form 990**

2009

Employer identification number

36-3414821

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS

WILDERNESS

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS ADVOCACY & RESEARCH -THROUGH OUR WEBSITE ALONE, WE SUCCEEDED IN ORGANIZING 850 PUBLIC COMMENTS (ALMOST 25%) ON THE POLYMET DRAFT EIS VALUING CLEAN WATER FOR THE QUETICO-SUPERIOR ECOSYSTEM. -CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE RESEARCH AND SUBMITTED SUBSTANTIVE COMMENTS TO THE MN DNR REGARDING IMPROVING THE POLYMET COPPER/NICKEL MINE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. -SPONSORED FINANCIAL ASSURANCE LEGISLATION AT THE STATE LEVEL TO PROTECT TAXPAYERS FROM CARRYING THE POTENTIALLY LARGE COPPER MINE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN UP COSTS AND ACHIEVED FOUR PUBLIC HEARINGS. -UNCOVERED EVIDENCE OF THE PRESENCE OF EXISTING ACID MINE DRAINAGE IN THE WATERSHED OF THE BWCAW WHERE NEW MINES ARE PROPOSED TODAY. -SUCCESSFULLY ADVOCATED FOR THE MN DNR AND US ARMY CORPS TO COMPLETE A SUPPLEMENTAL DRAFT EIS INCLUDING THE LAND EXCHANGE REQUIRED FOR THE POLYMET MINE PROPOSAL -INITIATED A LAWSUIT PREVENTING A 450 FOOT, LIGHTED CELL TOWER FROM MARRING THE VIEWSHEDS OF REMOTE CAMPSITES IN THE BWCA WILDERNESS WITH THE PRO BONO LEGAL ASSISTANCE OF RKMC LAW FIRM. **EDUCATION & WILDERNESS** -PRESENTED LECTURES BY PROMINENT REGIONAL SCIENTISTS ON CLIMATE CHANGE EFFECTS ON THE BOUNDARY WATERS, AND THE SIGURD OLSON LECTURE SERIES: LEGAL HISTORY OF YELLOWSTONE AND THE BWCA. -SPONSORED WILD & SCENIC ENVIRONMENTAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ELY TO HIGHLIGHT CONSERVATION ISSUES AND ENGAGE LOCAL COMMUNITY. -SPONSORED A MEDIA CANOE TRIP RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED AWARENESS OF FACTS AND MEDIA COVERAGE OF LOCAL OPPOSITION TO POTENTIALLY TOXIC POLLUTING COPPER MINE

Page 2 Schedule **O** (Form 990) 2009 Name of the organization FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS **Employer identification number** 36-3414821 WILDERNESS FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED) -CURRENT CO-CHAIR FOR THE HEART OF THE CONTINENT PARTNERSHIP'S GATEWAY COMMUNITY INITIATIVE- INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY CONGRESS 2011, AN INNOVATIVE CANADIAN/AMERICAN MULTI-DAY WORKSHOP TO BALANCE NATURE AND COMMERCE TO MAINTAIN THE QUETICO-SUPERIOR'S SENSE OF PLACE, CULTURAL LEGACY AND ENVIRONMENTAL INTEGRITY AS WELL AS EXPLORE PRACTICAL, SUSTAINABLE FINANCIAL GROWTH THAT WILL PROVIDE A SOLID ECONOMIC BASE FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS. -THROUGH COMMUNITY EVENTS AND PRESENTATION REACHED OVER 600 PEOPLE IN PERSON AND THOUSANDS THROUGH FILM, PRINT AND ELECTRONIC AND SOCIAL MEDIA OUTLETS. WILDERNESS STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM -IN COLLABORATION WITH THE THOMAS FLINT FUND, THE BAZINET FOUNDATION AND YMCA CAMP MENOGYN, SPONSORED 34 UNDERPRIVILEGED YOUTH FOR A WEEK LONG BWCAW CANOE TRIP TEACHING ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP AND WILDERNESS VALUES. -CO-SPONSORED GUNFLINT GREENUP AND RECRUITED VOLUNTEERS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PLANTING/ RELEASING OF RED AND WHITE PINE TREES NEAR SEAGULL LAKE. -SPONSORED 6,090 VOLUNTEER HOURS FROM 210 ADULTS AND YOUTH. THEY MAINTAINED 734 CAMPSITES, CLEARED 16,361 RODS OF PORTAGES AND 39 MILES OF HIKING TRAILS, SURVEYED NATIVE PLANTS AND WORKED ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL DIGS.

-SPONSORED VERMILLION COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS

SCHOLARSHIP AWARD REDUCING FINANCIAL BARRIERS FOR STUDENTS ENGAGED IN WILDERNESS

-COACHED FIVE WILDERNESS POLICY INTERNS WHO DEVELOPED MAPS AND PRODUCED USEFUL

CONSERVATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 4 - SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS

REPORTS ON MINING PRACTICES AND ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION - PURPOSE WAS CHANGED TO DEPICT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATION AND THE 501(C)(4) ORGANIZATION, FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS



NP.AM

### AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

### FRIENDS OF THE BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS\*

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 317A, the following amendment to the corporation's Articles of Incorporation has been properly approved by the Bessel of Directors (there being no voting members of the corporation):

Strike existing Articles III and IV in entirety and replace with:

## ARTICLE III PURPOSE

This corporation is organized exclusively for charitable, scientifie, and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), as now enacted or hereafter amended. To this end, the corporation shall protect, preserve, and restore the wilderness character of the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness and the Quetico-Superior consistent. The corporation shall accomplish its mission by direct activities as well as by the making of distributions to organizations that also qualify as Section 501(c)(3) exempt organizations.

All funds, whether income or principal, and whether acquired by gift or contribution or otherwise, shall be devoted to said purposes.

#### ARTICLE IV LIMITATIONS

At all times the following shall operate as conditions restricting the operations and activities of the corporation:

1. No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to any member of the corporation not qualifying as exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as now enacted or hereafter amended (hereinafter, "the Code"), nor to any Director or officer of the corporation, nor to any other private persons, excepting solely such reasonable compensation that the corporation shall pay for services actually.

rendered to the corporation, or allowed by the corporation as a reasonable allowance for authorized expenditures incurred on behalf of the corporation;

- 2. No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall constitute the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, or any initiative or referendum before the public (except as otherwise provided in subsection (h) of Section 501 of the Code), and the corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including by publication or distribution of statements), any political campaign on behalf of, or in opposition to, any candidate for public office;
- Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, the corporation shall not carry
  on any other activities not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from
  federal income tax under Section 501(e)(3) of the Code; and
- 4. The corporation shall not lend any of its assets to any officer or director of this corporation or guarantee to any person the payment of a loan by an officer or director of this corporation.

The undersigned officer certifies both that s/h executes this Amendment for the purposes berein stated, and that by such execution, affirms the understanding that should the information in this Amendment be intentionally or knowingly misstated, s/he is subject to the penalties for perjury set forth in Minnesota Statutes section 609,48 as if this document had been executed under oath.

sionature

Biarro Cha.

date

J.FF EVANS

STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF STATE FILED

SEP 15 2000

Werk Mitchie Secretary of State